

April 3, 2020

Maryland Department of Environment
Water and Science Administration
Regulatory Services Section
Montgomery Park Business Center – STE 430
1800 Washington Boulevard
Baltimore, Maryland 21230-1708

Re: Howard County Department of Public
Works, Storm Water Management Division
Bureau of Environmental Service – Ellicott
City Safe and Sound Plan, Flood Mitigation
Projects
Howard County, Maryland
Application No. 20196164719/19-NT3250/AI166463
Water Quality Certification Application

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services respectfully submits the Water Quality Certification Application for Application Number 20196164719/19-NT-3250 for the Ellicott City, Safe and Sound Plan (ECSSP), Flood Mitigation Project.

1. The assigned Army Corps of Engineers and Maryland Department of Environment tracking numbers along with a copy of the Joint Permit Application (JPA) shall be included with the Application for a Water Quality Certification, as well as any supplemental documents that address all of the following not contained in the JPA:

Tracking no. 20196164719/19-NT-3250, the Joint Permit Application (JPA) dated September 20, 2019 and Amendment dated January 27, 2020 are included as Attachment A.

a. Name, address, phone number, email address of the application and as applicable to authorized agent.

Howard County Department of Public Works
Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Service
9801 Broken Land Parkway
Columbia, MD 21046
Attn.: Mark Richmond, PE
msrichmond@howardcountymd.gov
410-313-6413

b. The project site address, including coordinates in degrees, minutes, seconds, 12 digit HUC no., Watershed name.

The project involves the seven projects listed below and is located along the Frederick Road/Main Street corridor in Ellicott City. The project is within the 02060003150-11 digit HUC, 021309061017-12-digit MD watershed, and the Patapsco River Lower N Branch MDE 8-digit watershed.

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project (76°48'46" W, 39°16'11"N)
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project (76°48'25" W, 39°16'11"N)
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project (76°48'25" W, 39°16'11"N)
- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project (76°48'46" W, 39°16'02"N)
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project (76°47'43" W, 39°16'02"N)
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project (76°47'41" W, 39°16'03"N)
- North Tunnel Project (76°48'01" W, 39°16'08"N)
- c. The name(s) and address(es) of adjacent property owners

Adjacent Property Owners are included in Attachment B.

d. Signed Public Notice Billing Form

This form is included in Attachment C.

e. Description of the facility or activity

Howard County has taken an integrated approach to developing a preferred Phase II Flood Mitigation plan to address flooding in Ellicott City by including agencies, stakeholders and the public during the decision making process. The preferred plan includes seven key sites located along Frederick Road/Main Street from approximately 8777 Frederick Road east to the Patapsco River in downtown Ellicott City. The objective of these projects is to reduce flooding extents, depths, and velocities to improve public safety by providing additional conveyance capacity to the stream. The seven projects included in this plan and discussed below are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, construction of enlarged conveyance structures and additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. A brief description of each of the seven projects is provided below:

 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance capacity and improve overall channel and floodplain stability. Existing crossing below Frederick Road will be expanded to approximately 40' wide.

- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into four (4) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location.
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road.
- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street).
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of high flows into a proposed headwall for bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures.

f. A plan showing the proposed activities to scale including:

Impact Plates including the locations and boundaries of proposed activities; and the locations, dimensions, and types of any existing and/or proposed structures are included for you review in Attachment A. The locations, names, identification numbers, and extent of all potentially affected surface water bodies are included in the Joint Permit Application (JPA) for your review in Attachment A.

g. A description of any discharge which may result from the conduct of any activity including:

Biological, chemical, thermal or other characteristics of the potential discharge;
a. A description of any other aspect of associated with construction and operation of the activity that would affect the chemical composition, flow, or physical aquatic habitat of the surface water.

Projects may include disturbance and impacts to the existing stream channel as noted in the JPA, and all required projects will have an approved erosion and sediment control plans to minimize potential for discharge from work areas. Characteristics of potential discharge likely include those typically associated with normal construction activities, including but not limited to potential for increased sediment, and/or concrete/grout placement by-products.

- b. The characteristics of the discharge
 - Flow rate (cfs)

Projects will be completed offline from the stream as much as possible. Flow rates from the project work areas are anticipated to be negligible, for normal conditions. At some phase of their construction, all projects will need to divert flows along the mainstem of the Tiber-Hudson Branch. Tiber-Hudson Branch mainstem flow rates vary depending project location, 2yr, 24hr peak discharges at the upstream project limits (8777 Culvert Project) are approximately 650cfs in the stream, while 2yr,24hr peak discharge near the confluence with the Patapsco River (Maryland Avenue Bypass Culvert project) is approximately 1630 cfs.

- Potential chemical, physical, biological constituents

 See description above for Section g.i.a.
- Frequency (e.g. daily, hourly)

Discharge frequency will be determined as project designs progress.

Duration

Discharge duration will be determined as project designs progress.

Temperature (Celsius)

Discharge temperature will be determined as project designs progress.

- ii. The location or locations at which any discharge may enter navigable waters;
 - a. Latitude and longitude

The locations below are for three different outfall points. All projects along the Tiber-Hudson Branch will discharge in various points, but the Tiber-Hudson Branch discharges to Patapsco River at the location below. Other discharge points are for projects which discharge directly to the Patapsco River.

Tiber-Hudson Branch/Patapsco River: 39°16'03.8"N 76°47'40.2"W

North Tunnel Project Outfall/Patapsco River: 39°16'09.1"N 76°47'40.3"W

MD Avenue Project Outfall/Patapsco River: 39°16'02.3"N 76°47'40.7"W

b. An original or color copy/reproduction of the United States Geological Survey Quadrangle Map that clearly shows the location of the activity and all potential discharge points

Please find the United States Geological Survey Quadrangle in Attachment D.

iii. Data supporting existing aquatic life us for each waterway:

Based on letter dated October 18, 2019 from the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (DNR), Environmental Review Program, the project will impact unnamed tributaries to Patapsco River which is classified as a Use I stream. No in-stream work is allowed from March 1st to June 15th in any given year to protect spawning fish. The Patapsco River and its tributaries support many residential fish species.

iv. Antidegredation alternatives analysis as applicable to Tier II waters.

The project will not impact any Tier II waters or catchments; therefore, the antidegradation alternatives analysis is not applicable.

v. The existing and designated use(s) that are potentially affected by the proposed activities.

Unnamed tributaries to Patapsco River are designated as Use I waterways (Water Contact Recreation and Protection of Nontidal Warmwater Aquatic Life). The proposed activities are designed to reduce flooding and will not likely have an adverse effect on the designated Use Class of these waterways, or adjacent waterways.

h. A description, if applicable, of the function and operation of any equipment of facilities to treat any discharge and the degree of treatment to be attained. A description of any other aspect of associated with construction and operation of the activity that would affect the chemical composition, temperature, flow, or physical aquatic habitat of the surface water.

Discharge treatment practices and details will be developed as project design progress. All required projects will have an approved erosion and sediment control plan to control and limit disturbance and project impacts to areas within the limit of disturbance.

i. The date on which the activity will begin or end, if known, and the date of dates on which discharge may occur.

Activity dates are not currently known and will be determined as project designs progress.

j. A description, if applicable, of the methods proposed or employed to monitor the quality and characteristics of any discharge.

Monitoring measures are not currently known and will be determined as project designs progress.

k. A specific and detailed mitigation plan as applicable for projects requiring mitigation.

Not applicable at this time. A mitigation plan, as required, will be developed as part of the Section 106 USACE permitting process. A programmatic agreement will be developed to include framework for the mitigation plans for the individual projects.

2. Other related permits issued or required (individual 404 Permit, Nationwide Permit No., Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Approval, NPDES permit [including

Stormwater Permits], Regional Permit).

- Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966: Leading Authority-USACE
- Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Approval may be required for all individual projects (each project likely permitted independently): Leading Authority Howard Soil Conservation District
- Joint Permit Application (JPA)-Tracking no. 20196164719/19-NT-3250, dated September 20, 2019 and Amendment dated January 27, 2020 are included as Attachment A.

Attachments:

Attachment A – Joint Permit Application dated September 20, 2019 and Amendment dated January 27, 2020.

Attachment B – Adjacent Property Owners and Elected Officials List

Attachment C - Signed Public Notice Billing Form

Attachment D – US Geological Survey Quadrangle Map

Attachment A - Joint Permit Application

- -Original (9/20/19)
- -Amendment (1/27/20)



September 20, 2019

Ms. Janice Vettel
Maryland Department of the Environment
Regulatory Services Coordination Office
Mailstop – 430
1800 Washington Boulevard
Baltimore, Maryland 21230

RE: Howard County Department of Public Works,
Storm Water Management Division Bureau of
Environmental Service – Ellicott City Safe and
Sound Plan, Flood Mitigation Projects
Howard County, Maryland
Joint Permit Application

Dear Ms. Vettel:

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services respectfully submits this JPA package for improving conveyance for large storm events and reducing the potential of flooding within the Ellicott City Main Street corridor as part of the Safe and Sound plan for Ellicott City. The proposed project consists of seven projects located along Frederick Road/Main Street from approximately 8777 Frederick Road east to the Patapsco River in downtown Ellicott City.

The seven projects are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, construction of enlarged conveyance structures and additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. The seven projects included within this package are listed below, along with brief descriptions of each:

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading
 upstream and downstream of existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance
 capacity. Existing crossing below Frederick Road will be expanded to approximately 40' wide. The
 existing structure at 8777 Frederick Road may potentially be displaced from its current location for
 floodplain grading and installation of the new crossing. The property at 8777 Frederick Road (HO364) has been determined to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into five (5) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location. The bypass pipe installation may potentially displace four existing structures at addresses: 8611 Frederick Road, 8601 Frederick Road, 8590 Main Street, and 8578 Main Street. The project may potentially impact historic resources at addresses 8637-8639 Frederick Road, and 8629 Main Street, which are located within the National Register listed Ellicott City Historic District (HO-78) and National Register eligible Frederick Road Survey District (H)-899).
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve

conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road. Grading at downstream end of culverts may include potential displacement of structures with addresses 8526 – 8522 Main Street, 8518 Main Street, and 8512 Main Street. The flood berm may potentially displace or impact historical resources at addresses 8548-8552 West Main Street and 8556-8560 West Main Street. These properties are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street. This includes HO-359, HO-586, HO-360 in MHT records and are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street). This includes HO-330 and HO-669 in MHT records. All of the buildings are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of high flows into a proposed headwall for two 10' diameter bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. Project may potentially impact the historic Ellicott City Station of the B&O Railway (HO-71), which is located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. The project is set within the Ellicott City Historic District.

Proposed impacts include 3,181 linear feet (50,345 square feet) of permanent impacts to the Patapsco River, Tiber Run, and perennial tributaries, and 280,799 square feet of permanent impacts in the 100-year floodplain.

Attached are one original and six copies of the Application, including the Impact Plates, requesting authorization for this proposed work. Coordination among agencies is ongoing, and additional information relative to agency and Section 106 coordination, the hydraulic analysis, design and Erosion and Sediment Control plans, property owner notifications, and alternatives analysis will be provided at a later date. Please contact me at 410-662-7400 if there are any questions with this application.

Sincerely

Amy Hribar, PE

Senior Manager, Water Resources

McCormick Taylor

Enc.

Mark Richmond, PE, Howard County SWM Division Chief

Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor Andy McLean, PE, McCormick Taylor

JOINT FEDERAL/STATE APPLICATION FOR THE ALTERATION OF ANY FLOODPLAIN, WATERWAY, TIDAL OR NONTIDAL WETLAND IN MARYLAND

FOR AGENCY USE ONLY Application Number Date Received by State Date Received by Corps Type of State permit needed Type of Corps permit needed	Date Determined Complete Date(s) Returned Date of Field Review Agency Performed Field Review				
 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	os and plans to the Wetlands and Waterway	ys Program as noted on			
Please check one of the following:					
RESUBMITTAL: APPLICATION AMENDMENT: _ JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION ONLY: _ PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED NUMBER (RESUBMITTALS AND	MODIFICATION TO AN EXIS APPLYING FOR AUTHORIZATIO AMENDMENTS)				
DATE September 20, 2019					
APPLICATION DESCRIPTION: Ellicott City Safe and Sound	l Plan Flood Mitigation Projects				
1. APPLICANT INFORMATION: APPLICANT NAME:					
A. Name: Mr. Mark Richmond C. Company: Howard County Government-SWM Division E. Address: 9801 Broken Land Parkway	B. Daytime Telephone: 410 D. Email Address: msrichmond@				
F. City: Columbia	State: MD	Zip: 21046			
AGENT/ENGINEER INFORMATION: A. Name: Ms. Amy Hribar C. Company: McCormick Taylor, Inc. E. Address: 509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor F. City: Baltimore	B. Daytime Telephone: 410-6 D. Email Address: alhribar@mccorm State: Maryland				
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT: A. Name: Mr. Adam Tatone C. Company: McCormick Taylor, Inc. E. Address: 509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor F. City: Baltimore	B. Daytime Telephone: 410-60 D. Email Address: adtatone@mccorm State: Maryland				
CONTRACTOR (If known):	a 2 4	,			
A. Name: C. Company:	B. Daytime Telephone: D. Email Address:				
E. Address:	State:	Zip:			
PRINCIPAL CONTACT:	=	20			
A. Name: Ms. Amy Hribar C. Company: McCormick Taylor, Inc. E. Address: 509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor	B. Daytime Telephone: 410-60 D. Email Address: alhribar@mccorm				
F. City: Baltimore	State: Maryland	Zip: _21202			
PCA 13910 OBJ 4142					

2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

a	CIVE	WRITTEN	DESCRIPT	TION ()F PR(LIECT:

This	project	involves seven projects alo	ng the Frede	rick Road/N	Main Street c	orridor in Ellicott C	ity to provide imp	proved conveyance
of lar	ge stor	m events and reduce potenti	ial of floodin	g. The proj	ects generall	y include floodplair	grading, constru	ction of enlarged
conv	eyance	structures and additional cu	lverts for by	pass of high	n flows, and	removal of existing	channel restrictio	ns that are currently
reduc	ing cha	annel capacity. The western	most project	is located a	ıt approxima	tely 8777 Frederick	Road and the eas	ternmost project is
locate	ed alon	g the Patapsco River in dow	ntown Ellic	ott City.		VE .	-	
Has a	ny por	tion of the project been com	pleted?		Yes _	X No	If yes, explain	
		dential subdivision or comn number of acres on property		opment?		Yes X	No	
cleari _X_	ng for s _Yes	temporary or permanent tree c ite development, road/highway No stimated acres of tree clearing	s, utilities, mi	ning, stormw	ater managen	site (i.e., uplands and venent, restoration, energy	vetlands), including gy production and to	g but not limited to, tree ransmission, etc.)?
		_		• -				4 h 66
	opriate.	ITY: Check all activities t					nd nontidal wetia	ind buffer as
A. B. C.	X	Filling Dredging Excavating	E	o floodra	oding or impo iining	ounding water	F. X Grading G. X removing X building	g or destroying vegetation
- 5		etlands		2			Wetland Buf	fors
Nont Tida	idal W idal W I Wetla	etlands etlands = Permanent _0 _ so etlands = Temporary _ 0 _ nds = Permanent _ 0 _ sq nds = Temporary _ 0 _ sq	_sq. ft . ft		Nonti	dal Wetlands Buffer Nontidal Wetlar	– Permanent	
		aters of the U.S./Streams				100 V	ear Floodplain	
Wate Tida	ers of thers of the l Water	ne U.S./Streams – <i>Permaner</i> ne U.S./Streams – <i>Temporar</i> rs – <i>Permanent</i> <u>0</u> LF	y 0 LF 0 0 sq. ft				i Floodplain <u>28</u>	
		rs – Temporary <u>0</u> LF <u>0</u>		. T. P. O. O	312			
		Waters of U.S./Streams – Pe Waters of U.S./Streams – Te						
•			1,000					
		OF PROJECTS: Project I vity, give overall length and w		in columns 1	and 2 Form	ultiple activities give	total area of distur	hance in square feet in
		or activities in tidal waters, giv						
feet)	for the	completed project in column 5.	Give the vol	ume of fill or	dredged mate			Volume of fill/dredge
			Length	Width	Area	Maximum/Average Channelward	Pond	material (cubic yards)
			(Ft.)	(Ft.)	(Sq. Ft.)	Encroachment	Depth	below MHW or OHW
		D-11.1 1	1	2	3	· 4	5	6
A. B.		Bulkhead Revetment		- 6			- E	
Ç.		Vegetative Stabilization						
D.		Gabions						
E.		Groins					_	
F.		Jetties		90			_	
G.		Boat Ramp						
H.		Pier					_	
I.		Breakwater	15				_	
J.		Repair & Maintenance						
K.		Road Crossing						
L.		Utility Line						
M.		Outfall Construction						
N.		Small Pond Dam						
O. P.		Lot Fill						
Q.		Building Structures						
R.		Culvert		71			- 1	
S.		Bridge				<u> </u>		
-		Stroom Channalization	9	100				

U			_3 h
V	Dredging		
W	8 8,	Hydraulic veyance structures and bypass c	4 Mechanical ulverts, removal of channel
d. Ī	PROJECT PURPOSE: Give brief written description of the project	nurnose:	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
The p	e purpose of this project is to improve conveyance for large storm event	s and reduce the potential of	flooding in downtown Ellicott
City.	y.	2 2	
		B 2 B - B - B - B	F 1 9 =
	PROJECT LOCATION: LOCATION INFORMATION:		
Α.	County: Howard B. City: Ellicott City C. N	Iomo of waterway or aleaset	waterweet Tiber Diver
		lame of waterway or closest	waterway Tiber River
E.	Site Address or Location: Several sites along Frederick Road/Mai	n Street (MD 144) from US	29 east to the Patapsco River
F.	Directions from nearest intersection of two state roads: From I-69	5 take the exit for US 40 wes	st (Baltimore National Pike)
the pr	ward Ellicott City. Turn left onto Rogers Ave south and continue for abore project corridor.	ut 1 mile. Rogers Ave ends a	at Frederick Rd/Main St within
	project contact.		<u> </u>
91.0	Yes X No		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Map: 12 Letter: D-G FEMA Floodplain Map Panel Number (if known): 24027C0090E	Number: 9	(to the nearest tenth)
	24027C0095E 1. 39.269517 Latitude 276.805593 longitude	<u>) - </u>	
	The state of the s		
b. A	ACTIVITY LOCATION: Check one or more of the following as ap oposing an activity:	propriate for the type of wet	land/waterway where you are
A.	Tidal Waters F 100-foot buffer (nor	itidal wetland H	X 100-year floodplain
B	Tidal Wetlands of special State conc		(outside stream channel)
C	Special Aquatic Site G. X In stream channel	indiana na santan <u>a</u>	River, lake, pond
	(e.g., mudflat, 1 Tidal 2 vegetated shallows)	X Nontidal J.	Other (Explain)
D.	Nontidal Wetland		
E	25-foot buffer (nontidal	· ·	
	wetlands only)		
c. L	LAND USE:		
A. (2	Current Use of Parcel Is: 1 Agriculture: Has SCS designated p Wooded 3 Marsh/Swamp 4X I Other	roject site as a prior converte Developed	ed cropland?Yes X No
000			
	Present Zoning Is: 1. X Residential 2 X Commercial/Industrial	3 Agriculture 4.	Marina 5 Other
C. I	Project complies with current zoning X Yes No)	
THE	IE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUIRED BY THE STAT	E (blocks 4-7):	
4. R Items	REDUCTION OF IMPACTS: Explain measures taken or considered ms A-E if any of these apply to your project.	I to avoid or minimize wetla	nd losses in F. Also check
Α	Reduced the area of B. Reduced size project	e/scope of C D	Relocated structures Redesigned project

E. F.	X Other Explanation	No wetland impacts	are anticipated for	this project.	0			
Des	cribe reasons v	why impacts were no	t avoided or reduc	ed in Q. Also check Items G-	P that a	pply	to your	oroject.
G. H. I. J.	Enginee Constra	ve wetlands on site ering/design uints atural features	L	Parcel size Other regulatory requirement Failure to accomplish project purpose	0.		Inadequ	oublic welfare issue ate zoning
Q. duri	Description ng large storm of		gs and channel bank	grading are necessary to prote	ect lives	and p	roperty 1	rom flooding
		EXEMPTION: If you the project qualifies		letter of exemption for activit	ies in no	ontidal	wetland	s and/or their
A .	wildlife value 1. L	nificant plant or and wetland impact ess than 5,000 quare eet	B. C. D.	Repair existing structure/fill Mitigation Project Utility Line Overhead				
E.	2 Ir	n an isolated nontidal han 1 acre in size	2.	Underground			200 30	
6. che	I	VE SITE ANALYSI	ING FOR A LET S: Explain why oth	FER OF EXEMPTION, PRO ner sites that were considered for a are applying for a letter of o	or this p	roject	were rej	ected in M. Also
A.	1 site		В	_ 2 - 4 sites	c		5 or moi	e sites
Alto	ernative sites we Cost	ere rejected/not consid	lered for the follow H.	ing reason(s): Greater wetlands impact	L.	X	Other	Alternative Analysis will be provided at a later
E. F. G.	X Failure Purpos	f availability to meet project ee d outside	I. J. K.	Water dependency Inadequate zoning Engineering/design constraints				date.
M.	genera Explanation:	l/market area		2				n n
7.				that the project will provide in n, do not complete this block		chec	k Items i	n A-E that apply to
A. B.	X Econo X Safety		D	benefits			Other	
F. pro	Description perty.	Project is proposed	to alleviate potentia	al of flash flooding during large	e storm	events	in order	to protect life and

8. MITIGATION PLAN: Please provide the following information. (If you are applying for a letter of exemption, do not complete this block.)

a. Description of a monetary compensa necessary. Not Applicable.	tion proposal, i	f applicable (for	state requirement	s only). Attach an	other shee	t if
					- Tim	
		5 50	= 11		500	112
0		·				
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				102	- 11 h - 14 h -	-
b. Give a brief description of the propo	sed mitigation p	oroject. Not	Applicable.		-1,2	371
			1			2 T V
20 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -	100 1					N 1011
service, may be soft as the profit		Salah	16	7		191 15.
c. Describe why you selected your proprejected. Not Applicable.	oosed mitigation	site, including	what other areas we	ere considered and	why they	were
Reference and a second	E SHPS	_4 25 701	- LE			1, 197
d. Describe how the mitigation site will	be protected in	the future.	Not Applicable.			
MMa-7 Colonia III a self-field	T peaking	rott '		Ti a di a di a		PLANTA SEA
gal 99 gal 21000	CIAL_TILE	8 V III	2 01	THE RESIDENCE OF		1 -10 77.10
9. HAVE ADJACENT PROPERTY Provide names and mailing addresses belo not complete this block.) a	w (Use separate b.	sheet, if necess	sary). (If you are	applying for a let		nption, do
Adjacent Property Owners and the Public cases through individual conversations. Fo submitted.	in general have rmal notificatio	been made awa ns specific to a	re of projects through ljacent property ow	gh multiple project ners for this JPA h	meetings ave not be	and in some en
	man . VIII	STATE S	100		18	
10. OTHER APPROVALS NEEDED/G	RANTED.	the stran				
2 6		The information of the state of	L Land To			
A. Agency E	B. Date Sought		Decision ed 2. Denied	D. Decision Date	E.	Other Status
Maryland DNR-ERP						Pending
Maryland DNR-WHS			×		_	Pending
USFWS	12,000	E EL 17 SH				Pending
MHT	24					Pending
Howard Co. Soil Conservation District				7 1- 5%	944	Pending
Howard County DPZ-Historic				T-2		
Preservation			1 5 5 5			Pending
Howard County DILP		2 5				Pending
11. HISTORIC PROPERTIES: Is years old, archeological sites, shell mounds	your project loc s, Indian or Col	ated in the vicinonial artifacts).	nity of historic prope Provide any supple	erties? (For examp	ole: structi	ures over 50 n 12.
AX Yes B No	C Uı	nknown				
12. ADDITIONAL INFORMATIO if necessary:			- 1 coupt	Senit us the		
Six of the seven projects are located within	the Ellicott Cit	y Historic Dietr	ind and also are some			
0000 D 1 11 D 1	the Emedit Cit	y Thistoric Disti	ict, and the one pro	ect outside the His	toric Distr	rict (at
8777 Frederick Rd) may impact an historic the study area. A section 106 process will be	resource. The l	Ellicott City Sta	tion, B&O Railway	is another historic	al resource	within

Check box if data is enclosed for any one	or more of the fo	llowing (see checklist for requ	ired informa	tion):	
A. Soil borings	D	Field surveys	G	Site plan	
B. X Wetland data sheets	E	Alternate site analysis	Н.	Avoidance and	
C. X Photographs	F	Market analysis	mir	nimization analysis	
), Wetland Delineation/NRI R			- Ce
Coordination (Attachment C), Plan Sheet	ts for previously of	onstructed emergency repair p	roject at Ellic	cott Mills Drive (Attachr	nent D)

CERTIFICATION:

I hereby designate and authorize the agent named above to act on my behalf in the processing of this application and to furnish any information that is requested. I certify that the information on this form and on the attached plans and specifications is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that any of the agencies involved in authorizing the proposed works may request information in addition to that set forth herein as may be deemed appropriate in considering this proposal. I certify that all Waters of the United States have been identified and delineated on site, and that all jurisdictional wetlands have been delineated in accordance with the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Wetlands Research Program Technical Report Y-87-1). I grant permission to the agencies responsible for authorization of this work, or their duly authorized representative, to enter the project site for inspection purposes during working hours. I will abide by the conditions of the permit or license if issued and will not begin work without the appropriate authorization. I also certify that the proposed works are consistent with Maryland's Coastal Zone Management Plan. All information, including permit applications and related materials, submitted to MDE may be subject to public disclosure consistent with the Maryland Public Information Act, §4-101 et seq., General Provisions Article of the Maryland Code and the Freedom of Information Act, 5 USC Section 552 et seq. Pursuant to Clean Water Act Section 404(o), 33 USC 1344 (o), permit applications and permits will be available to the public. I understand that I may request that additional required information be considered confidential under applicable laws. I further understand that failure of the landowner to sign the application will result in the application being deemed incomplete.

LANDOWNER MUST SIGN: Moule

DATE: 9/19/19

Mark Richmond, P.E., Chief, Howard County Government-Storm Water Management Division

WHERE TO MAIL APPLICATION

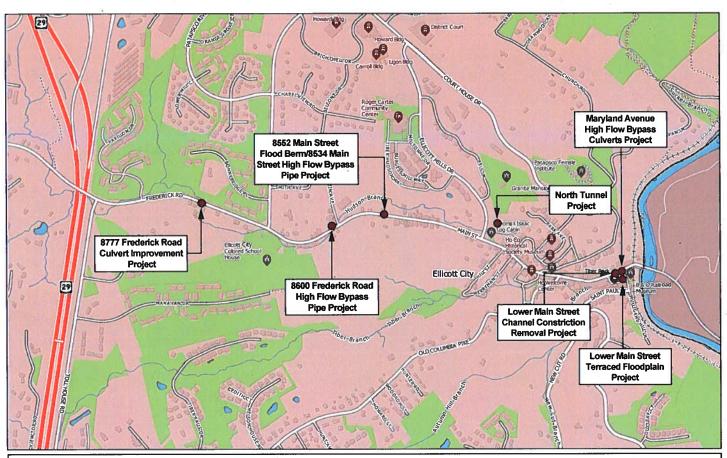
Maryland Department of the Environment Water and Science Administration Regulatory Services Coordination Office 1800 Washington Boulevard, Suite 430 Baltimore, Maryland 21230 Telephone: (410) 537-3762 1-800-633-6101

BEFORE YOU MAIL... DON'T FORGET...

- <u>SIGN</u> AND <u>DATE</u> THE APPLICATION. THE LANDOWNER MUST SIGN.
- <u>SEVEN (7) COPIES</u> OF ALL DOCUMENTS (APPLICATION, PLANS, MAPS, REPORTS, ETC.)
 MUST BE RECEIVED TO BEGIN OUR REVIEW.
- INCLUDE <u>SEVEN (7) COPIES</u> OF A <u>VICINITY MAP</u> (LOCATION MAP) WITH THE <u>PROJECT SITE</u> <u>PINPOINTED.</u>
- SEND AN <u>APPLICATION FEE OF \$750</u> ALONG WITH A COPY OF THE FIRST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION TO MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, P.O. BOX 2057, BALTIMORE, MD 21230-2057. PLEASE REFER TO OUR WEBSITE http://www.mde.maryland.gov FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.

Attachment A

Impact Plates



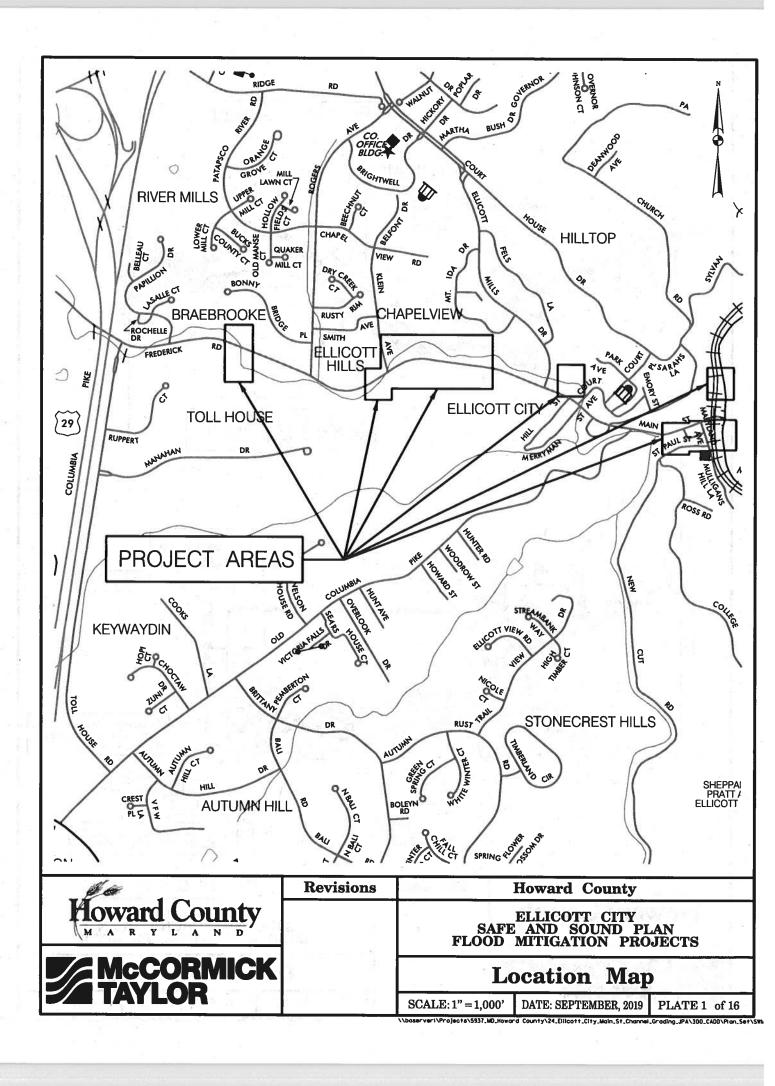


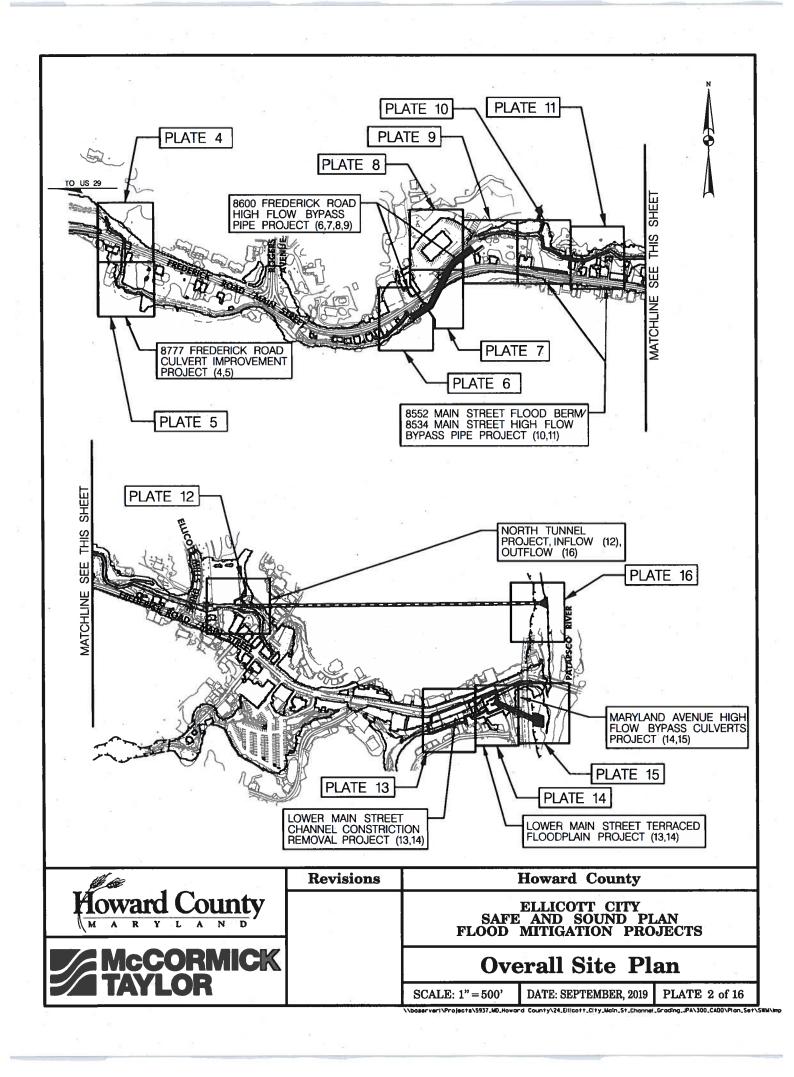
Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan Flood Mitigation Projects

Ellicott City, Howard County, MD

1,000 feet

 $Source: https://data.howardcountymd.gov/InteractiveMap.html? Workspace = EC_Flood_Mitigation_Projects$





LEGEND

EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR

EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR

PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR

WOODS

PROPERTY LINE

EXISTING SANITARY SEWER

LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE

WATERS OF THE US

100 YEAR MODELED FLOODPLAIN

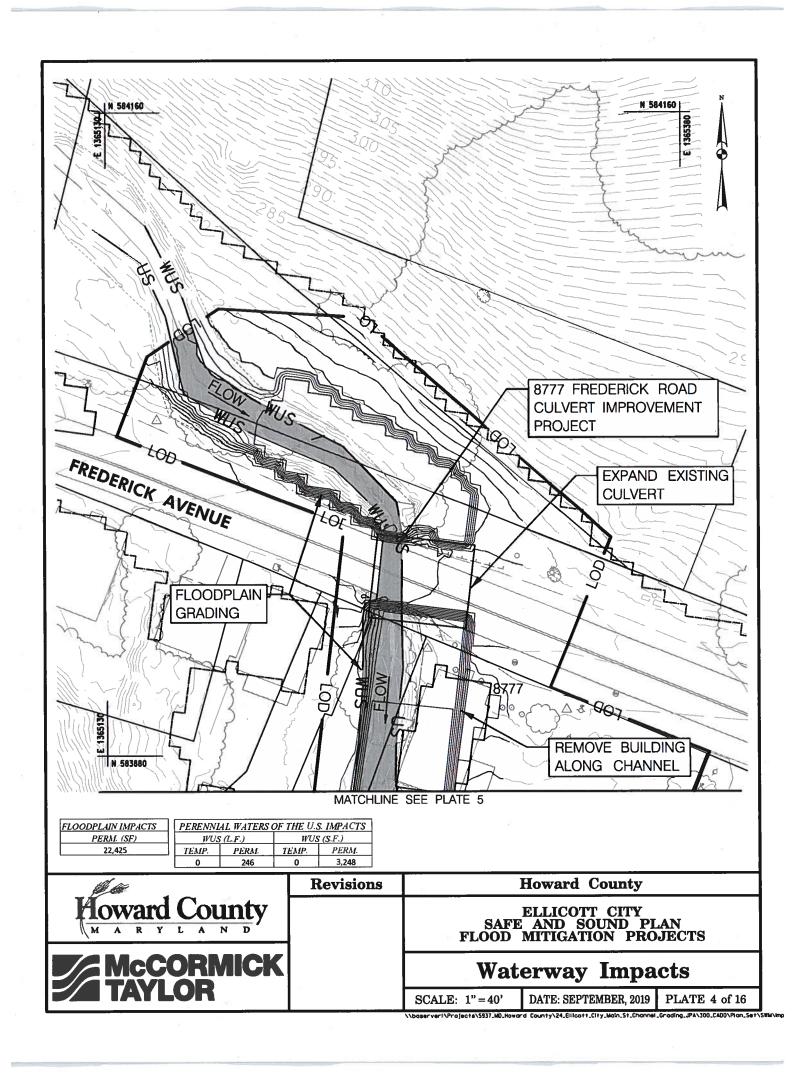
IMPACT	LEGEND
--------	--------

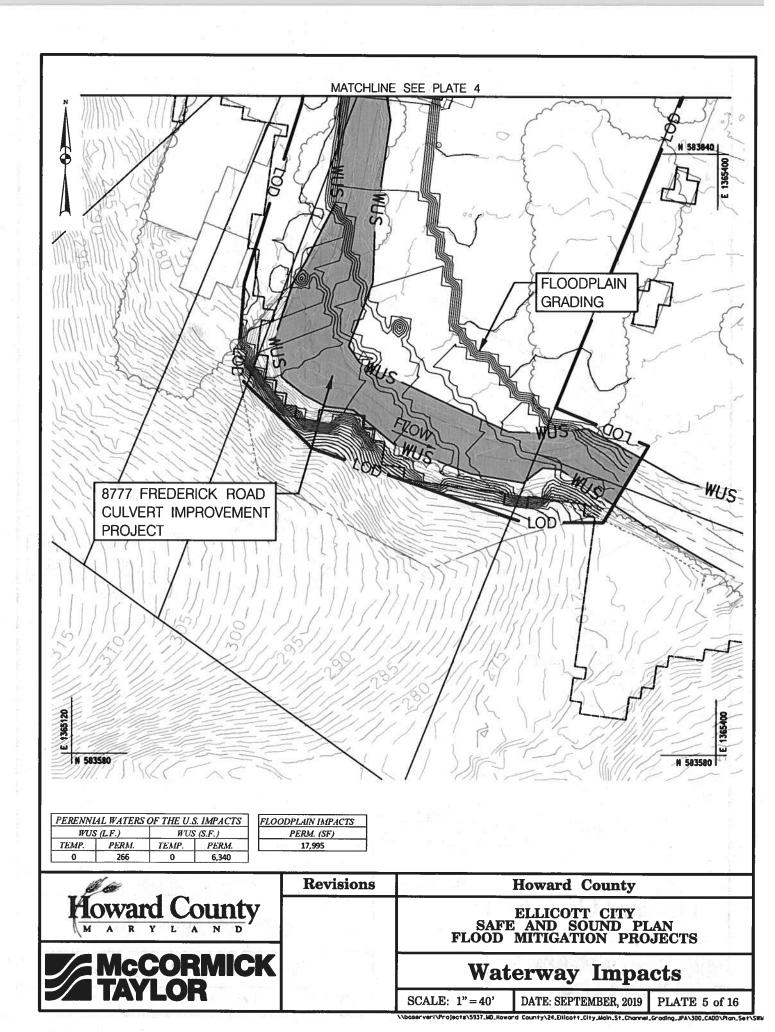
PERMANENT W.U.S -----

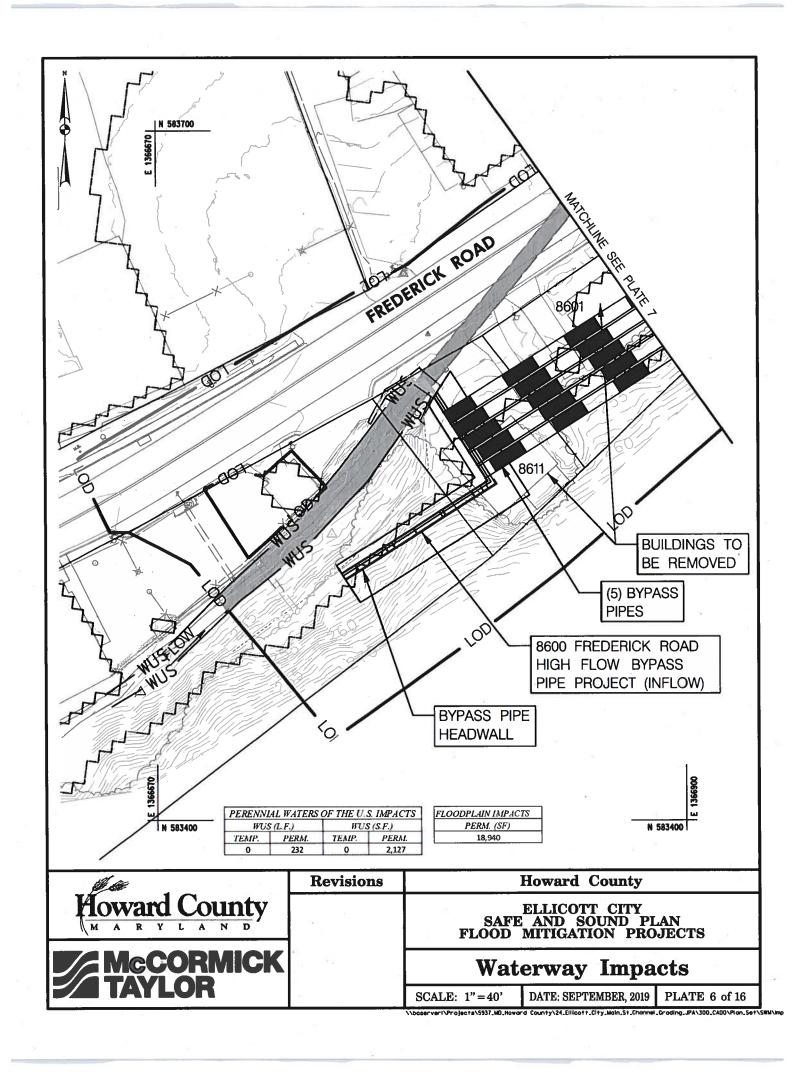
PEREI	VNIAL WATERS	OF THE U.S. IM	PACTS
WUS	(L.F.)	WUS	(S.F.)
TEMP.	PERM.	ТЕМР.	PERM.
0	3,181	0	50,345

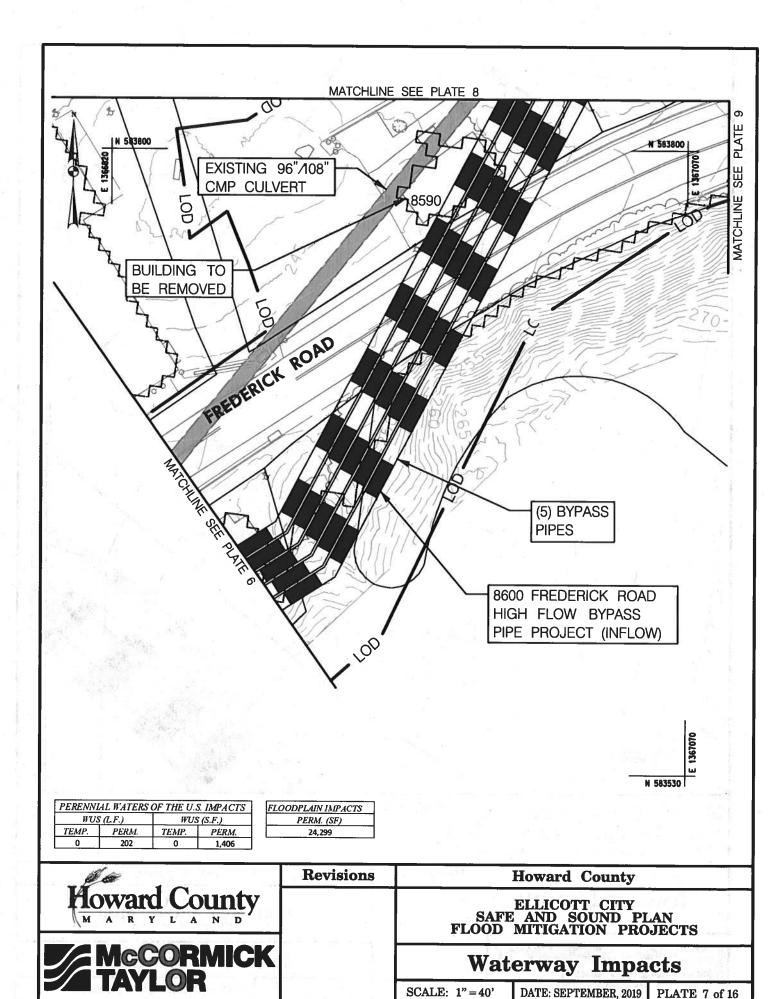
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS
PERM. (SF)
280,799

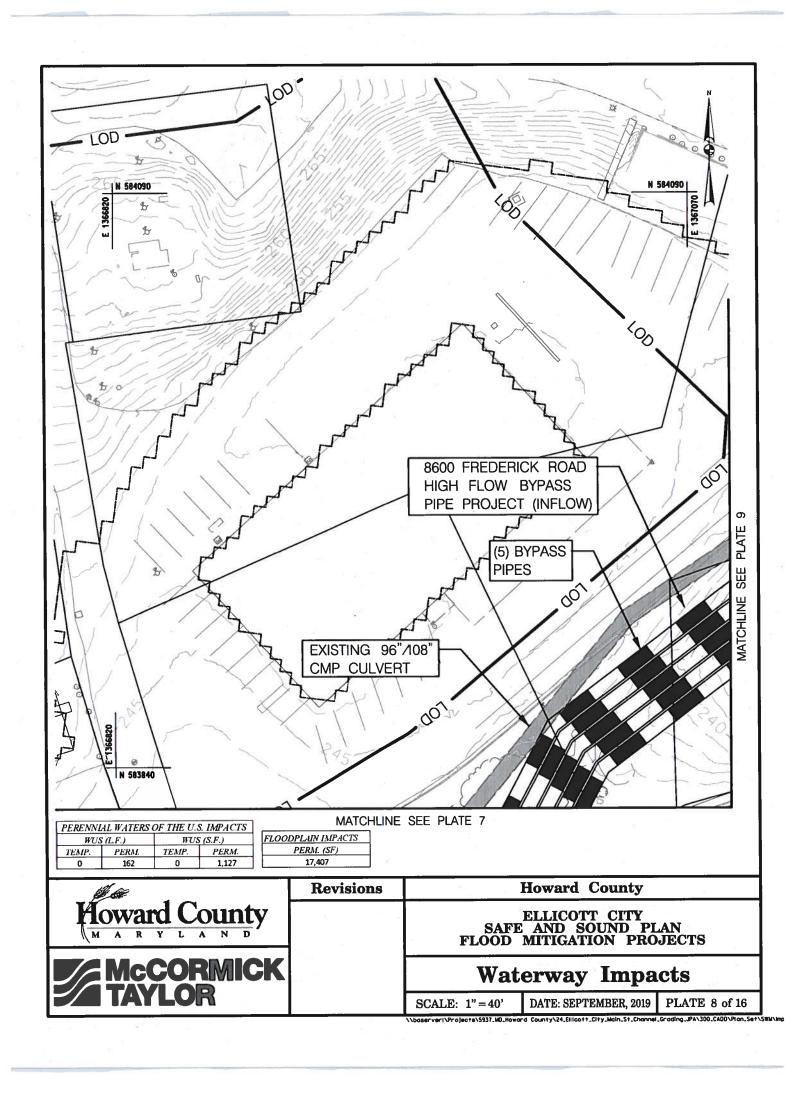
	Revisions	Howard County				
Howard County MARYLAND		ELLICOTT CITY SAFE AND SOUND PLAN FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS				
McCORMICK TAYLOR		Legend a	nd Waterway	Impacts		
JA IAYLOR		SCALE: NTS	DATE: SEPTEMBER, 2019	PLATE 3 of 16		

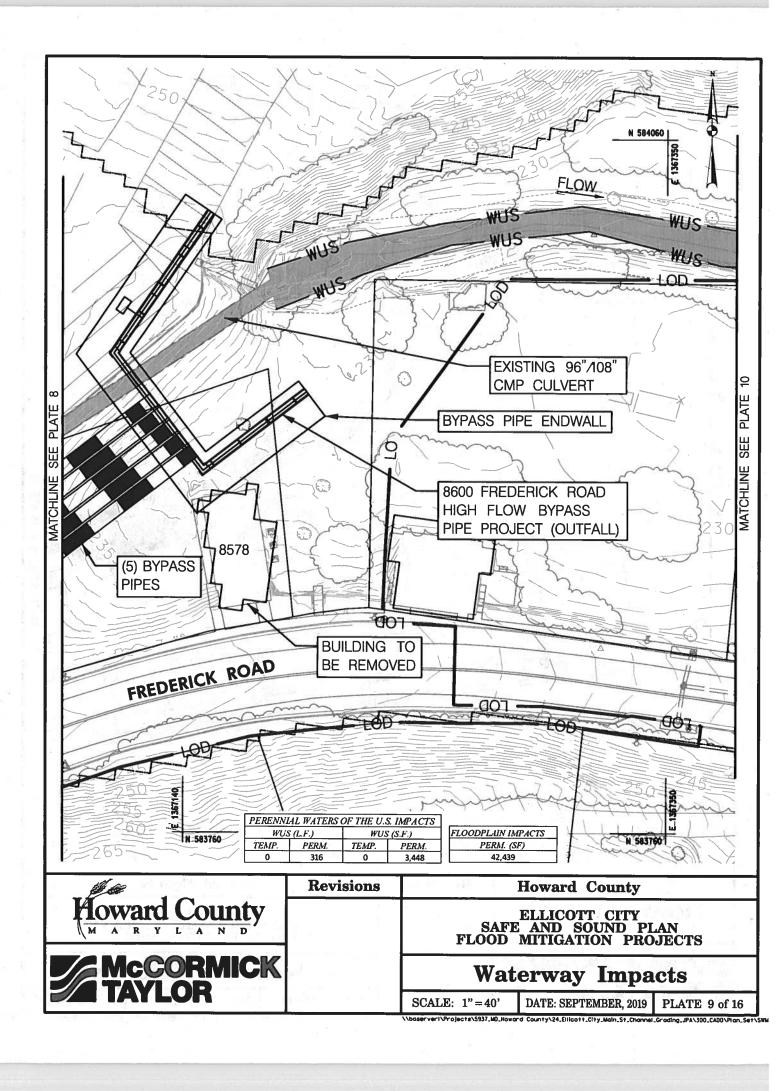


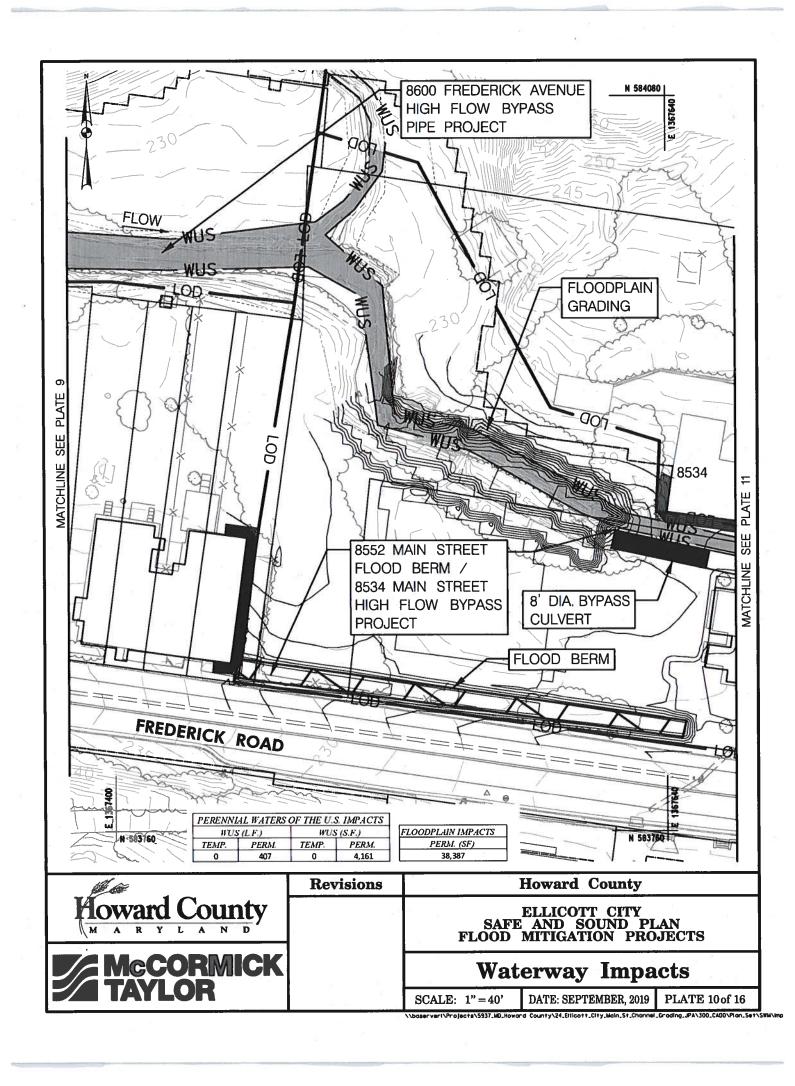


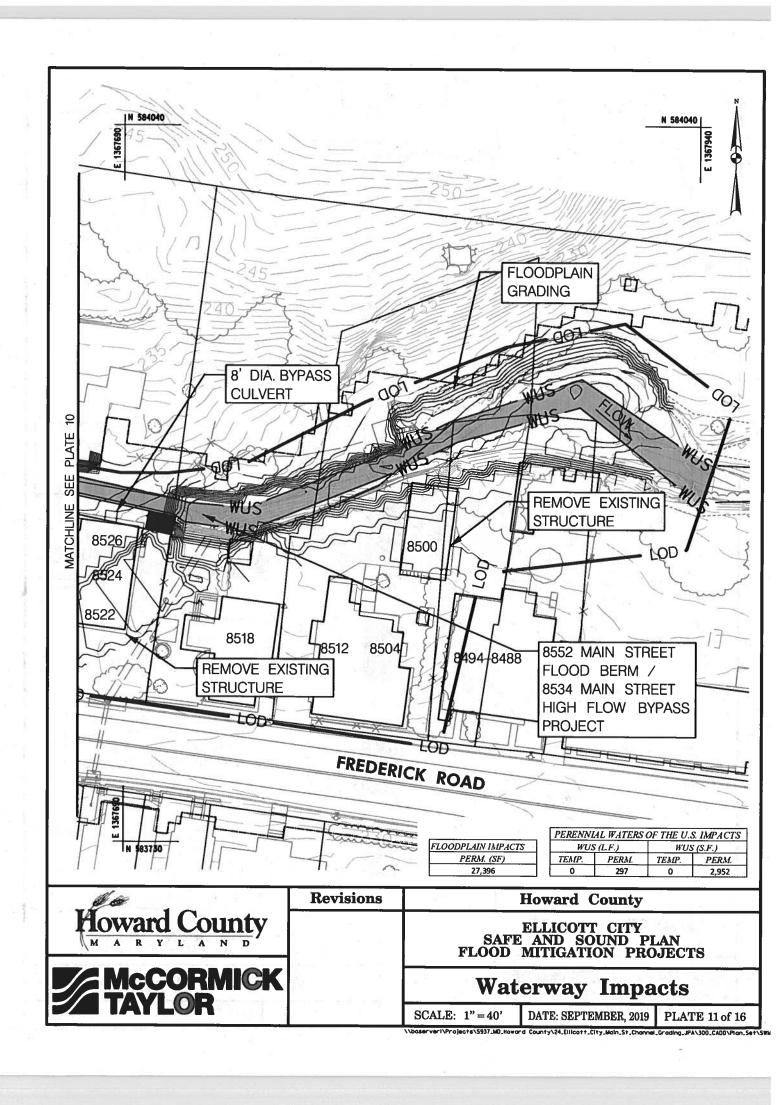


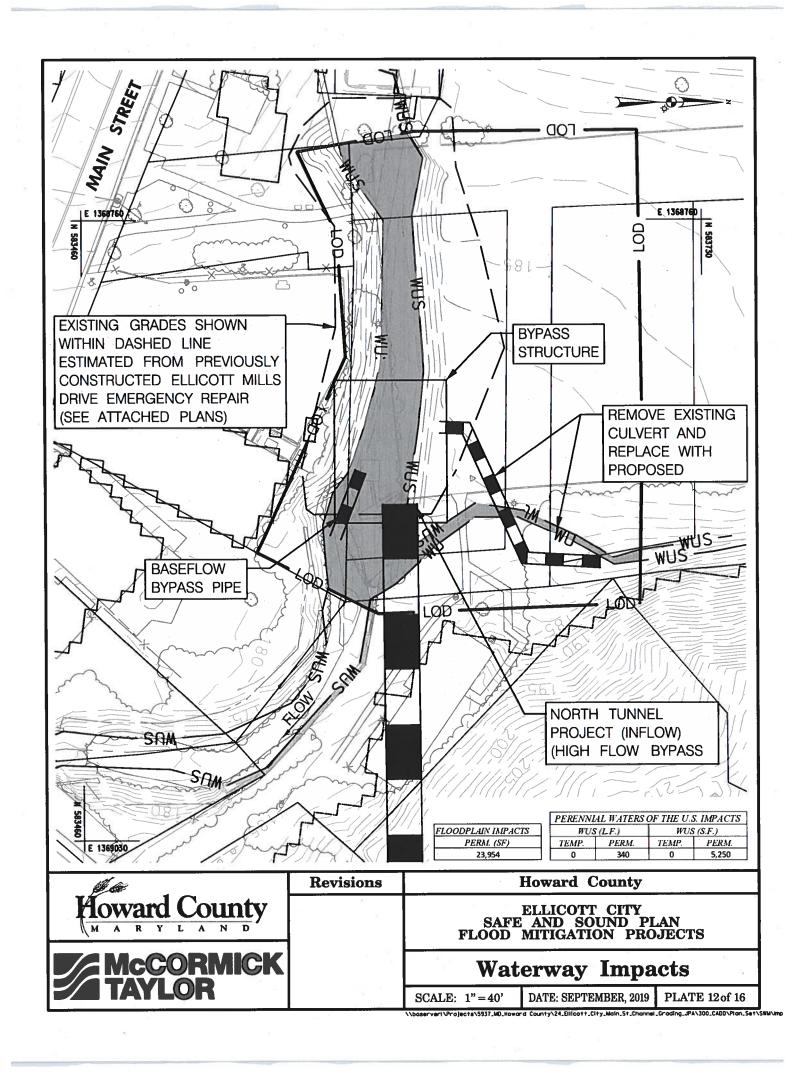


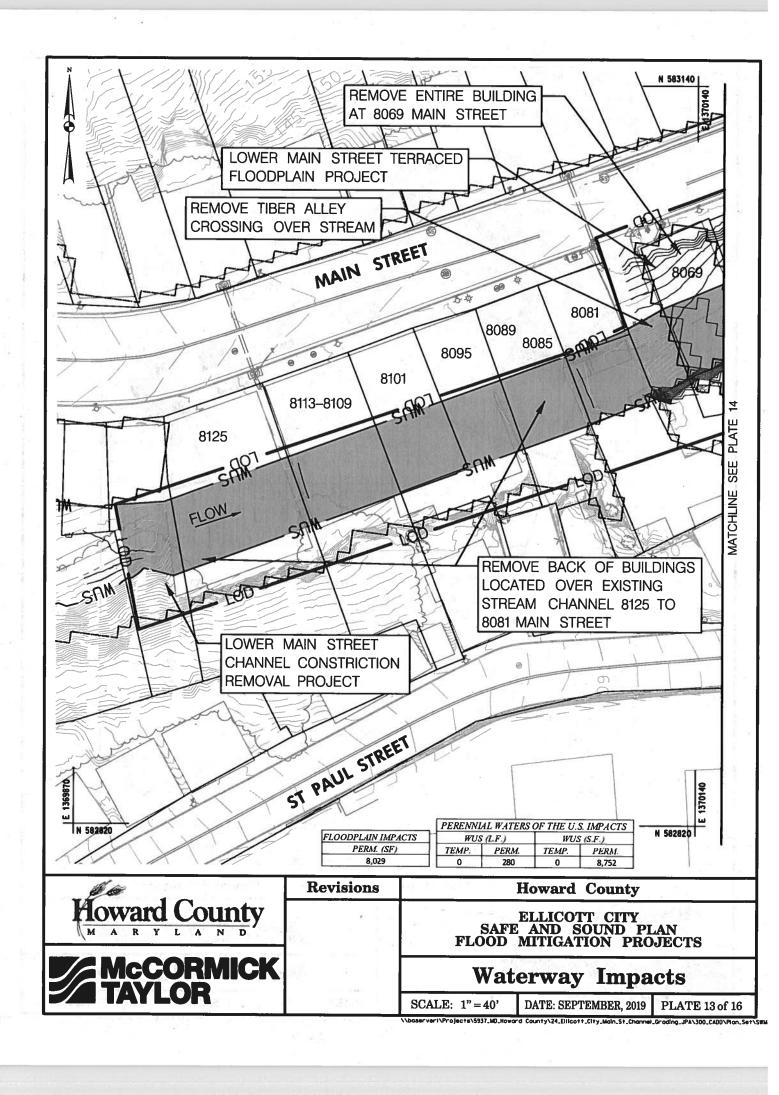


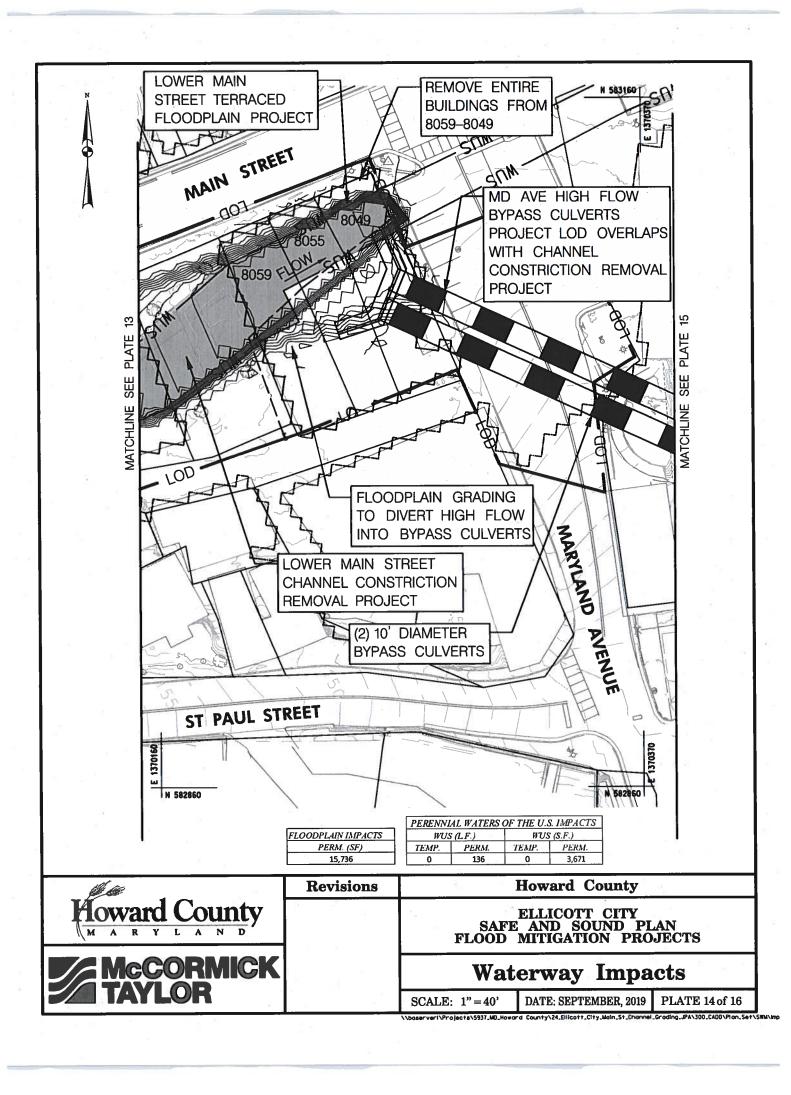


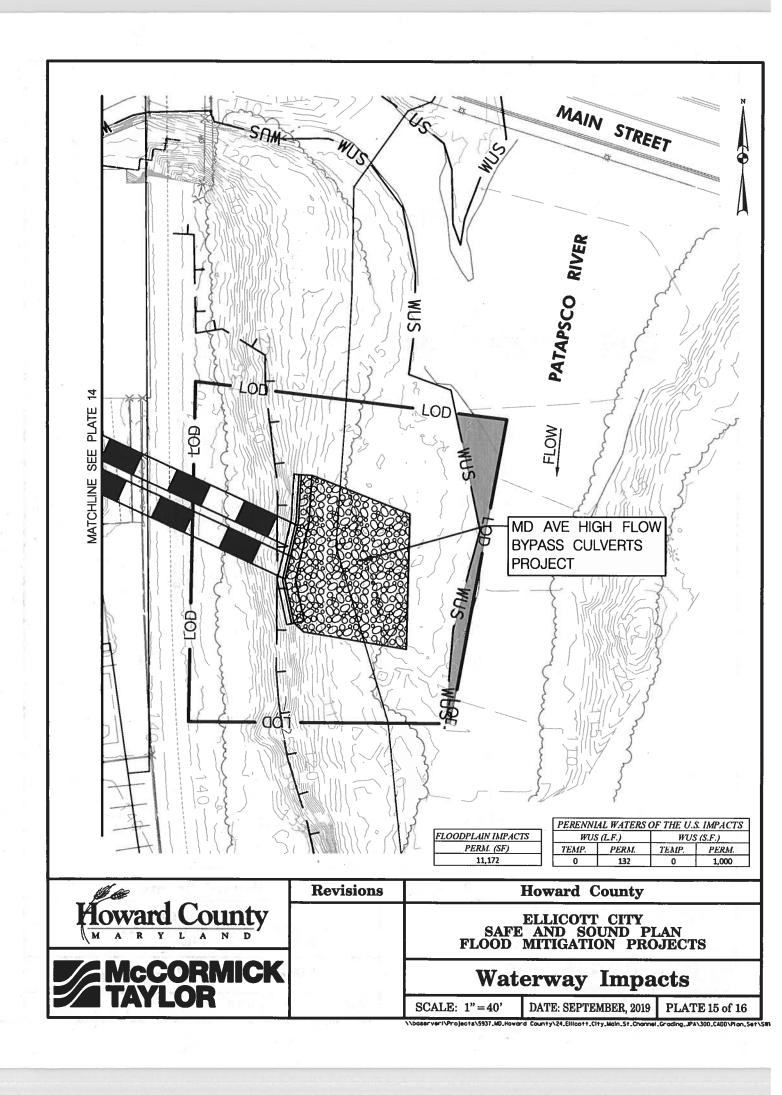


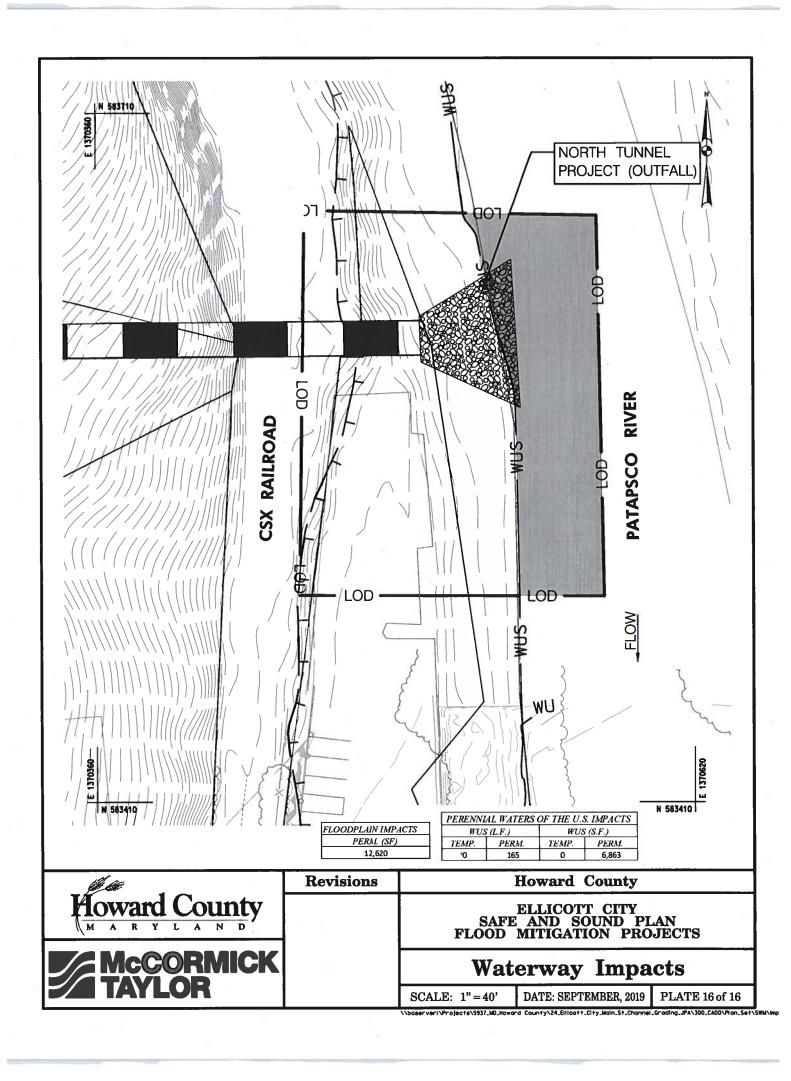












Attachment B

Wetland Delineation/Natural Resources Inventory Reports

- Ellicott City Overall Mitigation Project Wetland Delineation Report
 - o 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project
 - o 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project
 - North Tunnel Project
 - o Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project
 - o Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project
 - o Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project
- 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project Natural Resources Inventory
 - o 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project

Ellicott City- Overall Mitigation Project Wetland Delineation Report



Howard County Government Storm Water Management Division Bureau of Environmental Services 6741 Columbia Gateway Drive, Suite 514 Columbia, Maryland 21046



Prepared by:

MCCORMICK

TAVIOR

509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor Baltimore, Maryland 21202 (410) 662-7400

September 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2.1	TOPOGRAPHY, GEO	LOGY, AND	Soils		2
2.2	Hydrology			•••••	2
2.3	NWI WETLANDS AN	D FLOODPL	AINS		2
3.0	FIELD INVESTIGATION				
3.1					
3.2	RESULTS				3
4.0	CONCLUSION				6
5.0	REFERENCES				
			1		€
			Tables		1.00 HI - 1 4.
TARI.	E 1: SOILS WITHIN THE S	TUDY AREA			2

Appendices

Appendix A - Figures

Figure 1: Project Location Map

Figure 2: FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)

Appendix B - Wetland Delineation Map

Appendix C - Data Sheets





1.0 Introduction

The Howard County Government's Storm Water Management Division is proposing seven projects for improving conveyance for large storm events and reducing flooding along Lower Main Street, in downtown Ellicott City, MD (Appendix A, Figure 1). The proposed work includes floodplain grading, construction of enlarged conveyance structures and additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity.

As part of these design efforts, McCormick Taylor, Inc. (MT) conducted a wetland delineation investigation, within several study areas, to cover all project locations (Figure 1). The wetland delineation was completed in compliance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, the Nontidal Wetlands Protection Act, the methods recommended in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Y-87-I (USACE 1987), and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (USACE 2012). The proposed watercourse boundaries shown on the Wetland Delineation Map (Appendix B) are not to be considered final unless a jurisdictional determination has been confirmed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE).

Regulatory guidance requires that impacts to jurisdictional streams and wetlands be avoided or minimized to the greatest extent possible, and that any development activity that will affect said streams and/or wetlands will require permitting from the USACE under Sections 401 and 404 of the Clean Water Act and from the MDE under COMAR 26.23 (Nontidal wetlands) and 26.17 (Water Management).

2.0 BACKGROUND AND EXISTING CONDITIONS

The study area falls within the Northern Piedmont Major Land Resource Area (MLRA 148) of the Land Resource Region (LRR) S, as recognized by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). Land use within the vicinity of the study area is residential and commercial, with interspersed forested upland/riparian areas.

Prior to field reconnaissance, research was conducted on existing environmental conditions within the study area. Documents reviewed included the USGS 7.5 minute topographic map for the Ellicott City Quadrangle, the soil map from the NRCS National Cooperative Soil Survey of Howard County (Appendix B), the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) National Wetland Inventory and Maryland Department of Natural Resources (NWI/MDNR) wetland maps (Appendix B), and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Mapping (Appendix A, Figure 2).



2.1 TOPOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, AND SOILS

Topography and Geology

The study area is located in the Hampstead Upland district of the Upper Patapsco River Gorge Region in the Piedmont Plateau Physiographic Province. The Hampstead Upland district is characterized by rolling to hilly uplands interrupted by steep-walled gorges (Maryland Geological Survey, 2008). Elevations in the study area range from approximately 110 to 280 feet (Appendix B).

Soils

Two soil types occur within the study area, one of which is described as being predominantly non-hydric. The soils/series types identified within the study area are displayed on the mapping in *Figure 2*. **Table 1** lists the soil mapping units, their hydric rating, and a detailed description of each soil series.

TABLE 1: SOILS WITHIN THE STUDY AREA

(Web Soil Survey, Howard County, Maryland)

SOIL SERIES (SYMBOL)	SLOPE	DESCRIPTION	HYDRIC RATING
Codorus and Hatboro silt loams (Co)	1	Codorus and Hatboro silt loams are poorly drained soils typically associated with drainageways or swales. The depth to the water table is about 0 to 10 inches and hydraulic conductivity ranges from 0.06 to 0.20 in/hr. Available water storage in the profile is approximately 10.4 inches and it has a low runoff class. This soil is frequently flooded and is not ponded.	Predominantly Non-Hydric (35%)
Manor- Bannertown sandy loams (MgF)	25-65%	Manor-Bannertown sandy loams are moderately sloped, well-drained soils typically located on hillslopes and ridges. The depth to the water table is more than 80 inches and the hydraulic conductivity ranges from 0.57 to 1.98 in/hr. Available water storage in the profile is approximately 8.8 inches and it has a high runoff class. This soil is not flooded or ponded.	Not Hydric (0%)

2.2 HYDROLOGY

The study area is within the Maryland 8-Digit Patapsco River Lower North Branch (02130906), which is part of the Upper Chesapeake Basin (HUC 020600). Unnamed tributaries to the Patapsco River are considered Use I streams (Water Contact Recreation, and Protection of Aquatic Life). Instream work is not permitted within the unnamed tributaries to the Patapsco River during the period of March 1 through June 15, inclusive, during any year.

2.3 NWI WETLANDS AND FLOODPLAINS

The NWI/MDNR mapping identified two potential streams within the study areas (*Appendix B*). NWI wetland identification is typically based on stereoscopic analysis of black and white high-altitude aerial photographs (1:80,000) and mapped at a scale of 1"=2000'. This high altitude identification requires field verification of wetland locations and extents.

A review of the FEMA floodplain map (FIRM No. 24027C0095D, effective November 6, 2013) indicates that the study areas are within the 100-year floodplain (*Appendix A, Figure 2*).





3.0 FIELD INVESTIGATION

MT conducted a wetland delineation investigation of the study areas on September 13, 2018, August 14, 2019 and August 22, 2019; the results of which follow.

3.1 METHODS

A team of environmental scientists delineated all potentially jurisdictional features in the study area. The applicable data form (Routine Wetland Determination Data Form or a Waters of the US [WUS] Data Sheet) was completed for each delineated feature (Appendix B). Survey was then used to establish the left and right banks of watercourse features. All identified wetlands and watercourses were classified using the Cowardin Classification System according to A Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States (Cowardin et al. 1979). Watercourses were also classified in accordance with the June 5, 2007 joint guidance issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and USACE following the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in the consolidated cases Rapanos v. United States and Carabell v. United States (Rapanos).

The wetland delineation was completed in accordance with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Y-87-I (USACE 1987) and Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (USACE 2012). This approach is based on three parameters including hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology. Vegetation was identified to species and indicator status was determined using the associations given in The National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar et al. 2016). Soil color descriptions were made using a Munsell Soil Color Chart (Munsell ® Color 2009).

No wetlands were found within the study area; therefore no wetland functions/values were assessed for the project.

3.2 RESULTS

MT identified a total of four watercourses and no nontidal wetlands within study area (*Appendix B*). All of the watercourses identified are perennial. Data sheets for each watercourse as well as upland test plots can be found in *Appendix C*.

WC1 is a perennial, relatively permanent waterway flowing year round (RPW), which enters the study area from the north and flows south continuing outside the study area. WC1 is the mainstem of the Patapsco River. The stream is described as a riverine, upper perennial, unconsolidated bottom, with a cobble gravel and sand streambed (R3UB1/2). WC1 has an average width of 100 feet and a depth of five feet. The banks are fairly stable with WC2 entering WC1 on the right bank.





Photo 1: WC1, mainstem of Patapsco River, facing downstream from Main Street

WC2 is a perennial, RPW, and is the mainstem of the Tiber-Hudson Branch. The watercourse enters the study areas from the north, approximately 900 feet west of the intersection of MD 144 (Frederick Road) and Rogers Avenue, and flows east outside of the study area to the Patapsco River. The stream is described as a riverine, upper perennial, unconsolidated bottom, with a cobble gravel and sand streambed (R3UB1/2). WC2 has an average width of 15 feet and an average depth of four feet. Average water depth during the investigation was up to one foot. The banks are moderately stable due to the presence of riprap and stone/concrete walls from past stabilization.



Photo 2: WC2, mainstem of the Tiber-Hudson Branch, facing downstream



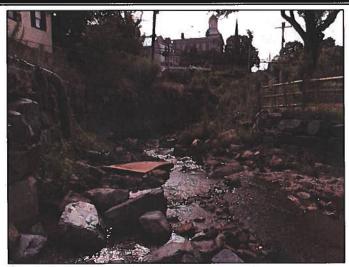


Photo 3: WC2, mainstem of the Tiber-Hudson Branch facing downstream towards Court Avenue

WC3 is a perennial, RPW, which enters the study area from the north before entering a culvert and flowing into the Tiber-Hudson Branch (WC2). The confluence of WC3 and WC2 is located approximately 300 feet east of the intersection of MD 144 (Frederick Road) and Ellicott Mills Drive. The stream is described as a riverine, upper perennial, unconsolidated bottom, with a cobble gravel and sand streambed (R3UB1). WC3 has an average width of four feet and average water depth of three inches. Within the study area, the banks are fairly stable.



Photo 4: WC3, facing upstream at culvert and confluence of WC3 with WC2

WC4 is a perennial, relatively permanent waterway flowing year round, which enters the study area from the north before entering WC2. The watercourse is located approximately 1,100 feet west of the intersection of MD 144 (Frederick Road) and Ellicott Mills Drive. The stream is described as a riverine, upper perennial, unconsolidated bottom, with a cobble gravel and sand streambed (R3UB1/2). WC4 has an average width ranging from two to five feet and average water depth ranging from one to three inches. Within the study area, the banks are moderately stable with minor erosion upstream.







Photo 5: WC4, perennial facing upstream from confluence with WC2.

4.0 Conclusion

The field investigation for the Ellicott City – Overall Mitigation Project identified four perennial watercourses. As a result of the fieldwork and research conducted for this wetland and watercourse investigation, MT recommends the submittal of a Joint Permit Application for impacts to resources associated with the proposed work. All watercourse and wetland determinations are not considered final unless a jurisdictional determination has been conducted by the USACE and MDE.

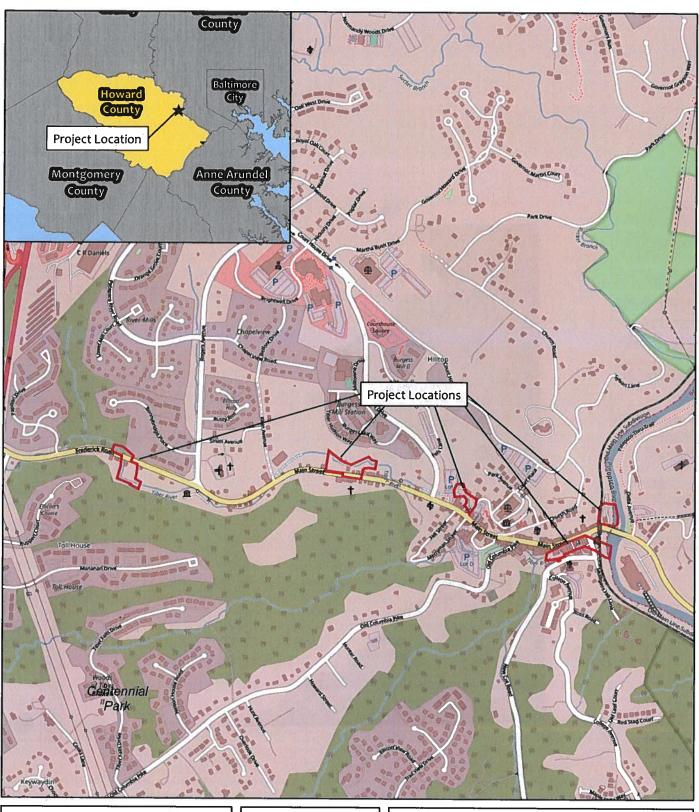


5.0 REFERENCES

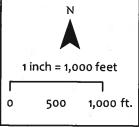
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Biological Report. FWS/OBS 79/31.
- Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. *The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 Wetland Ratings*. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17.
- Maryland Geological Survey (MGS). 2008. Explanatory text for the Physiographic Map of Maryland.

 Available online at: http://www.mgs.md.gov/geology/physiographic_map.html
- Maryland Department of Natural Resources (DNR). *MERLIN Online*. Accessed August 2019. Available online at: http://www.mdmerlin.net/mapper.html
- Munsell ® Color. 2009. Munsell ® Soil Color Charts. Gretag Macbeth. New Windsor, NY. 2009.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. Washington, DC.
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region, ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, C. V. Noble, and J.F. Berkowitz. ERDC/EL TR-12-9. Vicksburg, Mississippi: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2015. Soil Survey of Howard County, Maryland.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2016. National Wetlands Inventory Version 2. U.S. Fish Washington D.C.

Available online at: http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html

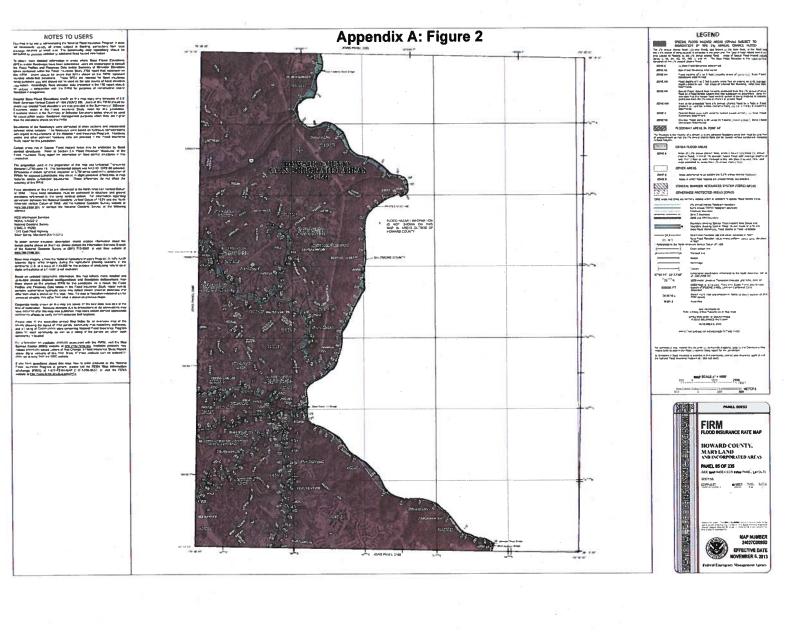


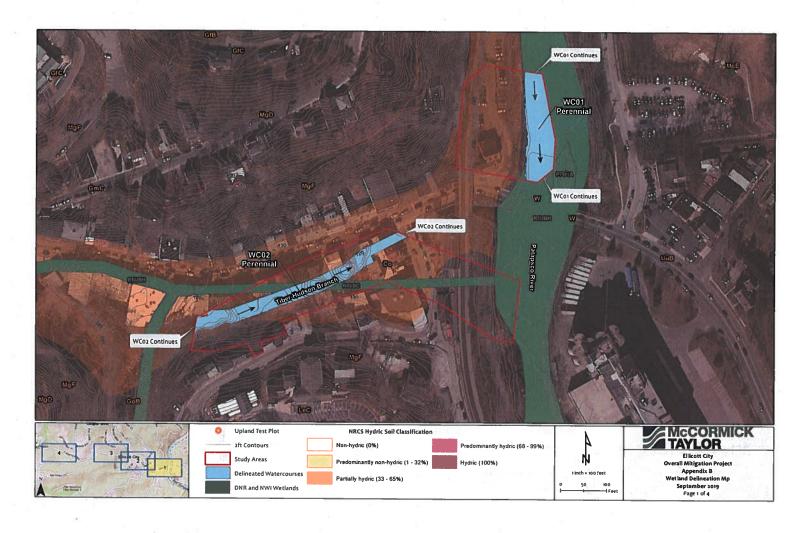


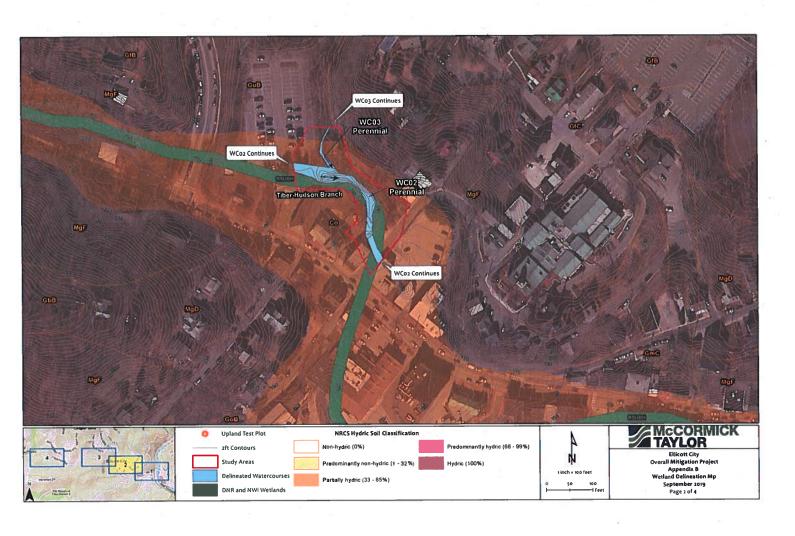


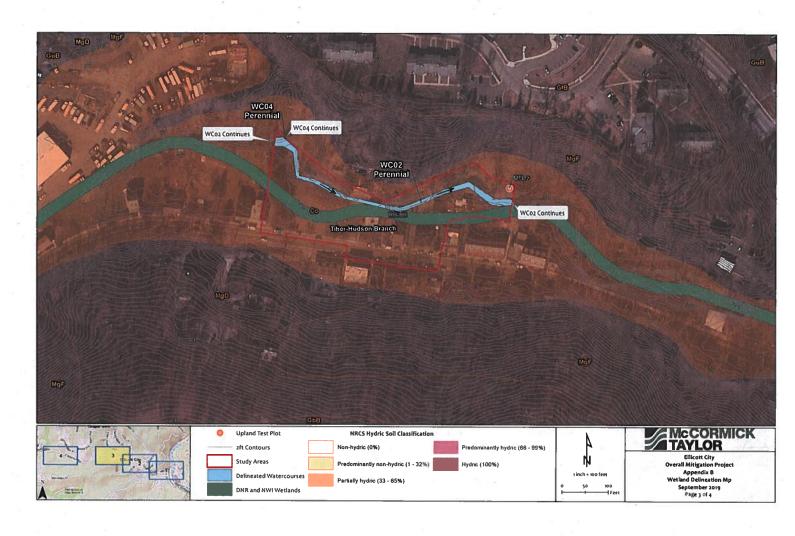


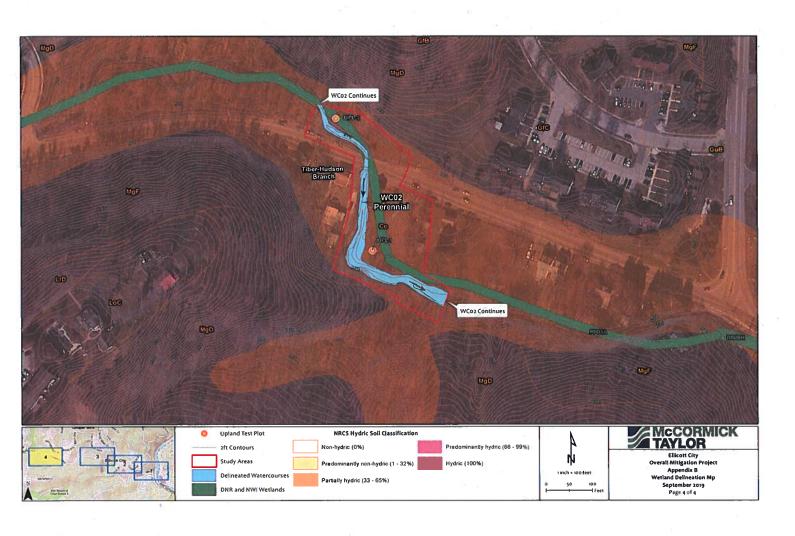
Ellicott City Overall Mitigation Appendix A Figure 1: Project Location Map Howard County, Maryland











ALP TO THE PROPERTY.	20.85 36677 366	- Eastern Mountains and Pledmont
Project/Site: Ellicott C. ty/Overall Mitigati	on Prol City/County:	176 CG Sampling Date: 5/14//5
Applicant/Owner: Holo	AT WEST CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET	State: MD Sampling Point: UPL-
Investigator(s): RHJAI	Section, Tow	nship, Range: Old Flicott Ctu
I andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FP beach		cave, convex, none): NON Slope (%):
	39.2696790	Long: -76.813121° Datum: Abd 8:
Soil Map Unit Name: Co - Codorus and Hat		NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	- 7	No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation 1993, Soil 00, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology	The state of the s	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
10 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		The second of th
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site m	ap showing sampling	point locations, transects, important features, e
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Yes	No within	e Sampled Area n a Wetland? Yes No
Domarka	110	
vegetated benchthat re	ieikos sturma	e slumped in. Mosty a riprap/
HYDROLOGY	to the state of	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check	call that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
✓ Surface Water (A1)	True Aquatic Plants (B14)	Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on Liv	lving Roots (C3) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Recent Iron Reduction in Title	전에 = 1.11(1)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	t with the	Shallow Aguitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	30 - 17	Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Aquatic Fauna (B13)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes No	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes No	Depth (inches):	And Over Marketin tracks
	Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring w	vell, aerial photos, previous in	spections), if available:
No test wheel		The second secon
Remarks: 10% of plot has 41".	watertable hy	th-associated w/ adjacent
		man was fig. sor at a radiomagnic
		g x
, and the second		

Free Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species 2
Line to the late that the	LE-ALC/E			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3.	-	e		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
5.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/E
3	4.4	4 + 1 - 1 W	49-5-14	Prevalence Index worksheet:
as I I works between W Mas Wo	1079	Birn Bon	Water or topic	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
na taman di Boas Albania Paris di Laure	0	= Total Co	ver	OBL species 35 x1 = 35
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	1.4600	. Wrange	or dealers	FACW species $\frac{5}{35}$ $\times 2 = \frac{1}{20}$ FAC species $\frac{35}{35}$ $\times 3 = \frac{1}{20}$ FACU species $\frac{5}{35}$ $\times 4 = \frac{20}{30}$
Single and the state of the sta	Tarried Tel	Steas Fallance	Sec. Berlin	FAC species $35 \times 3 = 405$
		4	-	FACU species $\frac{5}{200}$ $\times 4 = \frac{20}{200}$
3				UPL species 5 x5 = 25
1.	page to paradic			Column Totals: 0 1/5 (A) 0 /95 (B)
5.				Prevalence Index = B/A = 0 229
3.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7.				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
3.				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
9.	-	- 11		✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
10.				4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5	0	= Total Co	ver	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
1. Du roste um Vimineum	15	Yes	FAC-	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2 Eroja ociso des	25	Yes	OBL -	
3. Prsicos hudiopiproides	16	TIPS	0BL -	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
4. Arthraxon his pidus	7	No	FAC-	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
s. Echinophoa Cros-guili	5	N	FAC -	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
6. Persura perfollata	Soft and	1)	FAC-	Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm)
. Setari= faberi	7	No	UPL -	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
8. Persicana orientalis	5	No	FACU -	And the Parish of Parish of Parish and Paris
D. Copperis Strings 15	5	No	FACW -	Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
10. Asiatic day lilly - Compelina com	กบกรริ	No	FAL	than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
44				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardles
12.		100		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
	0.85	= Total Co	ver	Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				height.
1,				
2.				le years
3.			1.4.24711-	appear of the self the filter
4/				Hydrophytic
5.				Vegetation
6				Present? Yes No No
	0	= Total Co	ver	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	sheet.)	17		
. F				

epth ches)	Matrix		Redox Feat	ures		
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist) %	Type ¹ Loc ²	<u>Texture</u>	Remarks
2	104R4/2	100			Send	
2)		administrative				
		oletion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, MS=Mas	ked Sand Grains.	² Location: PL=F	Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Histosol Histic Ep Black His Hydroge Stratified 2 cm Mu	ipedon (A2)	- - - ce (A11)		3) e (F6)	2 cr , 148) Coa (I Piec (I	rs for Problematic Hydric Solis ³ n Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) st Prairie Redox (A16) MLRA 147, 148) imont Floodplain Solis (F19) MLRA 136, 147) y Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Sandy M MLRA Sandy G	rk Surface (A12) lucky Mineral (S1) (147, 148) leyed Matrix (S4) edox (S5)	LRR N,	MLRA 136) Umbric Surface (F	s (F8) asses (F12) (LRR N, I3) (MLRA 136, 122) in Solls (F19) (MLRA 1	³ Indica	er (Explain in Remarks) utors of hydrophytic vegetation and and hydrology must be present,
Stripped	Matrix (S6)			al (F21) (MLRA 127, 14		ss disturbed or problematic.
_	ayer (if observed	: 0 2 2 2 7				
Туре:	ches):				Hydric Soil P	resent? Yes No
Depth (inc			0.101	ble-No so	11 11	sadiment/scind
Depth (inc parks: ejec	tedat 2	at R	P Prop Kur		1 1030	Jeona y dorra
Depth (Inc parks: ejec def	ted at 2	" at R	IP PROPOJ KUR		1, 10 30	3601119719 00111
perth (included in the control of th	tedat 2	" at R	IP PROPOJ KUR		, , , , ,	Jeona y come
Depth (Inc parks: Sec Dep	tedat 2	at R				
Depth (Inc. parks: Lyec Lef	tedat 2	ot R				
Depth (Inc. parks:						
Depth (Inc. parks:	tedat 2					

WE	TLAND DETERMINAT	TION DATA FO	DRM – Eastern Mo	untains and Pled	mont y
Project/Site: Ellico + Cifi	1 Averall Mitigation	Proj_ City/C	County: Alicott	Howard Sa	mpling Date: 8 22 1
Applicant/Owner: How(w)				_ State: NA S	Sampling Point: UPLD
nvestigator(s): 60C, A	1 0		on, Township, Range: _		Application and the second second
andform (hillslope, terrace, et	es: hillslone ade s	STYAM Local rel	ief (concave, convex, n	me); Nowt	3lope (%): 25
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):					Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name:	TA 1970 TO STATE THE T	L.		NWI classification	n: NIA
Are climatic / hydrologic condit	ions on the site typical for th	nis time of year?	res No	(If no, explain in Rema	
Are Vegetation, Soil	and the second of the second of			al Circumstances" pres	
Are Vegetation, Soil				explain any answers in	
SUMMARY OF FINDING	SS – Attach site map	showing san	npling point locati	ons, transects, in	nportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? If yes, optional wetland	Yessite ID: NA	No
Remarks:	103	140			
and the second	the second of th				
HYDROLOGY	- 2 To g 1 To 20E T				
Wetland Hydrology Indicat	ors:			Secondary Indicators	(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum		ll that apply)		Surface Soil Cra	cks (B6)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Ae Water-Stained Leaves (I Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Ox Pro Re Th Ot	esence of Reduce	res on Living Roots (C3 d Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C6) C7)	Dry-Season Wat	ter Table (C2) s (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9) sed Plants (D1) sition (D2) d (D3) c Relief (D4)
Field Observations:	- /				3
Surface Water Present?		epth (inches):			
Water Table Present?		epth (inches):			🗸
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)		Pepth (inches):		Hydrology Present?	Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (str	eam gauge, monitoring wei	i, aenai photos, pr	evious inspections), il a	vallable.	
Remarks:					1
			36 E		
30					
I.					
SF					
	111 9				

Control of the second s	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
ree Stratum (Plot size:	% Cover	Species?	Status	1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
. Platanus occidentatis	40	N	FACH	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
Juglans nigra	15	1 - 24% Velici	FACU	the state of the s
. Robinta escuologicacia	5	Village	FACU	Total Number of Dominant
Acer regindo	5	and the state of the	TAC	Species Across Ali Strata: (B)
	H16-10	7.15. (3.10)		Percent of Dominant Species
11.1 1000000 00 00		matter. Transfer		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/E
BANK TON PETERS ON THE	GET 17	British Transa	or the subset of	Prevalence Index worksheet:
All Book Dringers, we seem in the				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		128/22/10/7971	British Program	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
LEADING TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	40	= Total Cov	er in the	OBL species x 1 =
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) 90	20 20%	S. Company	EA.C.	FACW species x 2 =
That a within	T and C B also	578142 1 24 7	TITU	FAC species x 3 =
	100			FACU species x 4 =
34 34 35	CELEBRA SHALL	10 J	44 / 1-1, 34	UPL species x 5 =
All e management		n 3		Column Totals: 0 (A) 0 (B)
95 100 (September 2010)			Ca. Marine	
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 0
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		0 1.312.111 - 5		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
·			41.4.39	★ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
				H. (47) - 11 A. (1 A. (4 A
O		F 100		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
	10	= Total Cov	er	4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Romarks or on a separate sheet)
	5 20%		THE THE REAL PROPERTY.	The state of the s
Microslegium Vinineum	60		PAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Dicanthelium Clandestinum	9	المحمد والارتيار	FAC	eV state of the order
Persican a gensulvanica	5	S along " man	FACW	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
percicana punchata	2	its agest on		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Glecoma hederacía		and law.org		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
	13			Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) o
Vichica Alcaina	<u>d</u> _		FACW	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
Vrtica di oica		TELES.	HACV	height.
NO DA COM CAREGORIA CONTRACTOR CO	10 30	A series along	Sauceus	Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
SEAN ENDORSE SERVICE SON SERVICE				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
0.				
1.			11 1	Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
2. Proposition of the second o	v 1			of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
	9 89	= Total Cov		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
/oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		- Total Cov	and a series of the series	height.
3/6	Transition of	CO 10	Williams	K. The Transfer of the Control of th
said the said the said the said	101		V 1 679 MH	
				1 No. 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	10 0 000			the grant mark management with the court is so
				Hydrophytic
				Vegetation
	99	1/4	25.35	Present? Yes No No
	0	= Total Cove	er	ŭ
emarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s			D. D. S. Comp.	
				18 2

Sampling Po	int: 1)862
-------------	------------

SOIL

	cription: (Describe	to the dept	h needed to docu	ment the Indica	ator or confirm	n the absence	of Indicators.)	
Depth (Inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	ox Features	pe' Loc²	Texture	Rema	rks
(inches) () - 8	10 YR 3/3	100	COIOI (IIIOISI)					8 inches
	3	ACEL		V			7 7.77 41	V
	182		21	discharge and discharge and a state provide	STANDERS PROPERTY OF	almost the second and selection	Anderson (Anthropological professional profe	
		-						
1+1								
	concentration, D=De Indicators:	pletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked San	d Grains.		L=Pore Lining, M=Ma ators for Problemat	
Histoso			Dark Surfac	. ,		2	cm Muck (A10) (ML	RA 147)
	pipedon (A2) listic (A3)			elow Surface (Surface (Surface (S9) (ML		', 148) (Coast Prairie Redox ((MLRA 147, 148)	A16)
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)	1	Loamy Gley	red Matrix (F2)	Algebra - No.	i	Pledmont Floodplain	Solls (F19)
	ed Layers (A5) luck (A10) (LRR N)		Depleted Ma	Surface (F6)			(MLRA 136, 147)	
	ed Below Dark Surfa Park Surface (A12)	ce (A11)		ark Surface (F7) ressions (F8))		/ery Shallow Dark Su Other (Explain in Rem	
Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1)	(LRR N.	Iron-Manga	nese Masses (F	12) (LRR N,			,
	A 147, 148) Gleyed Matrix (S4)		MLRA 1 Umbric Surf	36) face (F13) (MLF	RA 136, 122)	3Inc	dicators of hydrophyti	c vegetation and
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont F	loodplain Soils	(F19) (MLRA 1		wetland hydrology mu inless disturbed or pro	
	d Matrix (S6) Layer (if observed):	Reg Palent	Material (F21)	WILKA 127, 12		illess disturbed or pro	obientatic.
Type:						District Col	Present? Yes_	No
							i Liasciici i ces	INO
Depth (in	nches):					11,741.10 00.		
	nches):			5) (4) (5) (5)	11	Tiyano oo		
Depth (in	nches):			50		Tiyaki Ga	outstand for restrict to the second	
Depth (in	nches):			10	. V	Tiyatio G	5	
Depth (in	nches):			E	9 5 5	11,4110	5	
Depth (in	nches):				0 2 2 2	11,4110	5	
Depth (in	nches):					11,4110		
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							
Depth (in	nches):							

and the second second	TLAND DETERMINATION DA	a more and the contractor of the sand it	transfer and the state of the s
Project/Site: Ellicoth Citi	y Overall Mirigation Proj.	City/County: Ellicott City	Howard Sampling Date: 8/22/19
Applicant/Owner: Howard (And the same through and the	12079197230000000229	State: MD Sampling Point: UPL3
Investigator(s): GYC . AV	The second secon	Section, Township, Range:	
			ne): <u>Non 8</u> Slope (%): 25
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):	1000	Long:	
Soll Map Unit Name:	of the state Manager and		NWI classification: N/A
	tions on the alte tunical for this time of		
	tions on the site typical for this time of		(If no, oxplain in Romarks.)
	, or Hydrology significan	The state of the s	Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology naturally	problematic? (If needed, e	explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	GS – Attach site map showin	ng sampling point locatio	ns, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	YesNo×_	is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? If yes, optional wetland si	Yes No
Remarks:	A market than a		
Small bench alor	ng perennial channel	where sedimentation	n hetween boulders
	r veg to grow throu		
100	7. 100	911.	H1
	20.00 1 40.004		
HYDROLOGY	a kewata e t		
Wetland Hydrology Indicate	ors:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum	of one is required; check all that apply	ý)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	True Aquatic	Plants (B14)	Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Hydrogen Su	ulfide Odor (C1)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3)	Oxidized Rhi	zospheres on Living Roots (C3)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1)		Reduced Iron (C4)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	A STATE OF THE SALE OF THE SAL	Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Thin Muck S	The Control of the Co	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Other (Expla	in in Remarks)	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Iron Deposits (B5)	The state of the s		→ Geomorphic Position (D2)
Inundation Visible on Aer			Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (B		**	Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Aquatic Fauna (B13)	of the second second second		★ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	approximate the Marketin	10.00	
Surface Water Present?	Yes No Depth (inche		the state of the s
Water Table Present?	Yes No Depth (inche		
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes No Depth (inche	es): Wetland H	ydrology Present? Yes X No No
	eam gauge, monitoring well, aerial pho	otos, previous inspections), if avail	ilable:
	246 See 1		
Remarks:			
N= 2			
-			
ı			
×			
			×
_			

% Cover	= Total Cov	Name Sales	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Prevalence Index worksheet:
224- 41	= Total Cov	Kanadar a	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/E
#3# / O	= Total Co	Kan San S	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/E
0	= Total Cov	Kara Sin t	professional and the second se
0	= Total Co	Karry Silm 4	Prevalence index worksheet:
0	= Total Cov		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
tra Johnson G	- Total Co		OBL species x 1 =
tra Turkodi 🌣		01	FACW species
	congress.	all bearing	FAC species x3 =
			FACU species x 4 =
u minas, a me	200 S		UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: 0 (A) 0 (B
			Countri rotals.
			Prevalence Index = B/A = 0
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
			≥ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
	- rangedown and and		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
	= Total Co	er	4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporti data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
10		FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
5	cad the seco	UPL	A 19
			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
25	7	OBL	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1 tc	entities of	FACW	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
13	Manager Co.	EACIAL	Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 ln. (7.6 cm)
1015	(4 1/1 11/00),25m	FILLO	
	£ 09 tol		height.
	History March		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, les
			than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
			Herb - All herbaccous (non-woody) plants, regardles of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
N IO O	- · · · ·		Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
0% 60	= Total Co	ver	height.
			The second secon
4110			
		1 2 2 2 2 2	the same with the property of the plant was some fire
	5		Harden who die
			Hydrophytic Vegetation
			Present? Yes X No
0	= Total Co	ver	11/200
e sheel.)			
	1 -	. 1.	2
of uplan	nd are	d pera	ng sampled
•		-	
	0 10 5 10 25 15 10 40 40 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	0 = Total Cov 10 5 10 25 10 40 40 5 10 40 20 20 20 20 21	0 = Total Cover 10 FAC 5 VPL 10 FAC 25 Y OBL 15 FACW 5 FACW 40 Y FAC 20 20 24

Sampling Point: \\P\3

epth nches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc²	Tantina	Danithi
)-Q"	1012414	100	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.	Texture	Remarks
-01	1014-41-4	100	The second secon	SL	
-					
					(<u></u>
	X	B-10-10-11		Politica and Sale	PARTIES CANTE TO CARE OF
			1,000		
	4	20 2 10		Sa conservation	Net
			THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM		
		-		33-11-1-11	
		a Villa 1980a		4 2 m 2	
		pletion, RM=f	Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.		=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	Indicators:			Indic	ators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	H14. 2 940.		Dark Surface (S7)		cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
	pipedon (A2) listic (A3)		Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147 Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	, 148) C	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	P	(MLRA 147, 148) liedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Matrix (F3)		(MLRA 136, 147)
	uck (A10) (LRR N)		Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
	ed Below Dark Surface	ce (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		ery Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	Park Surface (A12)	(LDD N	Redox Depressions (F8)	C	Other (Explain in Remarks)
	Mucky Mineral (S1) (A 147, 148)	LIKK N,	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	3Ind	icators of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 14		retland hydrology must be present,
Chriman	d Matrix (CC)	(8)	Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 14	71	nless disturbed or problematic.
	d Matrix (S6)		Tiou Taront Material (121) (ME107 127) 17	i) u	
	Layer (if observed)):		u u	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
strictive Type:	Layer (if observed)):	1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (if observed)): 			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (if observed)	The second			
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (if observed)	The second			
strictive Type: Depth (in marks:	Layer (if observed)	The second	due to large boulders.		
trictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (if observed)	The second			V
trictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (if observed)	The second			V
strictive Type: Depth (in marks:	Layer (if observed)	The second			V
strictive Type: Depth (in marks:	Layer (if observed)	The second			
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			
trictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (if observed)	at 9"			V
strictive Type: Depth (in marks:	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in marks:	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in marks:	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"			Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"	due to large boulders.		Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"	due to large boulders.	Hydric Soll	Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"	due to large boulders.	Hydric Soll	Present? Yes No _X
strictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"	due to large boulders.	Hydric Soll	Present? Yes No _X
trictive Type: Depth (in	Layer (If observed) nches): Yefusal	at 9"	due to large boulders.	Hydric Soll	Present? Yes No _X

Project: Ull (n +	CIFIO	verall Mittagation pr	oject		ture ID:						n Orde	r.			9
Date: 9-13-20	18,	State: MD	SET WES	Pho	otos: Mu	Habl	1 Co	tab	12+						TAR.
Crew: ATIME		County: Have	wel	Las	t Flag Nu	mber	NIA	Su	Nec	ical	Char	ne	T. A.	7.00	e
Feature Hyd	rologic C	lass (check one):	Se 11 - 41												
Tidal		Perennial		nter	mittent (S	SNE)					emera	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			
TNW (Subject to		TNW - Perennia	d)	RF							ning up	olands	(not		
ebb and flow)	(Flowing year round)			(must	2 25	jurisc								
	1000			flow at least 3 months a year)							ional	featur	e (not		
				m	onths a y	ear)		jurisc		100					
	V	RPW - Perennia					355	Non-	RPV	V with	abutti	ng we	lland		
	443	(Flowing year roun	d)				海流	Man	DOM	M	- dina		Alond		
	DM 000 (Link)	the state of the s			5011 1°				153		adjace				
Describe rational fo	r hydrold	gic class (and neare	est strea	am):							and ac			utting	}
Patapso	m D	110					100	upst	ream	(outs	ide of	study	area)		
runcipat	UK	IVE												11	
Feature Des	cription	(check all that appl	у).	000		-				er Incovers					
Shape (w	rith resp	ect to top of bank)		T		5	Substr	ate				V	egeta	tion	
Natural Channe		Channel Width an	d Denth	13 651	Silts	134	San	ds	1333	Oth	er F	RB (&	width):	-6-17	7835
Natural Chairle	Shape	Int x5 ft	u Depu	X	Oilla	X	Car	uo	X	0					
Artificial (man-n	nade)	Water Depth: 3 ft	Long to h	V	Cobbles	1998	Gra	vel	1/	dia.co	N CO	201	- Veg	lun	
67		ADMINIATIONS AND SECURE		_ ^		283			V	ipra	by	raili	and	trai	231)
Manipulated (m	an-	Bank Erosion/stab	ility:		Bedrock		Mu	CK		•					26
X altered)		www.peinestalla					10			1 1	LB (& width):				
		TYYYU IN ATOL	(0	1167	E				- 1		(4)	31+ vey + rippay			
Notes: VID ral	o al	moderly stab	ce anic	ac	ljaan	1 70	m	àt į	-{u	tony	10	MINISTERN PROPERTY	ytr	ppc	ip
		ing right b	anic								. {	st ve	ytr	Ppc	ip .
	cipitatio	eng left b	k all th	at ap		M	onthly	Drot	ight	Cond	3	alt ve	ytr.		
Weather/Pre	cipitatio	on Conditions (checked) Recent Rains (w/in one week)	k all th	at ap	oply): Climate D	Meata C	onthly enter,	Drot Regi	ight	Cond Pain	ition ner Dro	alt ve	ytr.		ndex
Weather/Pre	cipitatio	on Conditions (checked)	k all th	at ap	ply):	Moderate C	onthly	Drot Regi	ight onal	Cond Pain	ition ner Dro	ought	ytr.	ity Ir	ndex
Weather/Pre	cipitatio	on Conditions (checked Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	k all th	nat ap	oply): Climate D	Mod Mod Dro	onthly enter, derate ought	Drot Regi	ight onal	Cond Pain	lition ner Dro	a (tc) ought	Sever	rity Ir Sever We	ndex rely t
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain	cipitatio	on Conditions (checked Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	k all th	at ap	oply): Climate D	Moderate C	onthly enter,	Drot Regi	ight onal	Cond Pain	ition ner Dro	a (to	ytr.	ity Ir	ndex rely t
Weather/Pre	cipitatio	on Conditions (checked Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	k all th	nat ap	oply): Climate D	Mod Mod Dro	onthly enter, derate ought	Drot Regi	ight onal	Cond Pain	lition ner Dro	a (tc) ought	Sever	rity Ir Sever We	ndex rely t
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain	ecipitatio	en Conditions (checked Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	k all th	nat ar	oply): Climate D Prought -4	Mod Mod Dro	onthly enter, derate ought	Drot Regi	ight onal Vorm	Cond Pain	ition ner Dro	ought Veratel Wet	Sever	rity Ir Sever We	ndex rely t
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain	ecipitatio	on Conditions (check Recent Rains W/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	k all th	nat ar	oply): Climate D	Mod Mod Dro	onthly enter, derate ought	Drot Regi	ight onal Vorm 0	Cond Pain pal	ition mer Dro	ought Veratel Wet	Sever	rity Ir Sever We	ndex rely t
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain	ecipitatio	en Conditions (checked Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	k all th	nat ar	oply): Climate D Prought -4 Tidal trib	Mod Dro	onthly senter, derate ought -2	Drot Regi	ight onal Vorm	Cond Pain	ition ner Dro	ought Veratel Wet	Seven	ity Ir Sever We	ndex
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks	ecipitatio	en Conditions (checked Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	k all th	nat ar	oply): Climate D Prought -4	Mod Dro	onthly senter, derate ought -2	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain pal 1 that a	ition mer Dro	ought eratel Vet	Seven	rity Ir Bever We 5	ndex ely t
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks	ecipitatio	on Conditions (check Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	oply): Climate D Prought -4 Tidal trib	Mod Dro	onthly senter, derate ought -2	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain pal 1 that a lean I	ition ner Dro Mod v 2 apply): ligh Mark sed by	ought eratel Vet	Seven	rity Ir Bever We 5	ndex ely t
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes	has (ch	on Conditions (check Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	oply): Climate D Prought -4 Tidal trib	Mocata C Moc Dro -3	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain pal 1 that a lean I	ition ner Dro Mod v 2 apply): ligh Mark ted by rey to	ought eratel Vet	Sever 4 X	rity Ir Sever We 5	ndex ely t 6
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes	has (ch	on Conditions (check Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	Deply): Climate Derought -4 Tidal trib High Tid	Modata C Mod Dro -3	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain pal 1 that a lean I vater dicat Survavai	ition ner Dro Mod 2 apply): ligh Mark ed by rey to lable	ought eratel Vet	Sever 4 X	rity Ir Bever We 5	ndex ely t 6
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate	has (ch	on Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	Dely): Climate Derought -4 Tidal trib High Tid	Moderata C Moderata C Production -3 Dutary Le Line scum object	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (a	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain pal 1 that a lean I vater dicat Survai avai datu	ition ner Dro Mod v 2 ligh Mark ed by rey to lable m	ought eratel Vet	Sever 4 X	ity Ir We	risti
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural lin impressed on the	has (ch	on Conditions (check Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	Deply): Climate Deprought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore	Moderata Control of the Line objectshell o	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (and the and	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain pal 1 that a lean I vater dicat Survavai datu Phys	ition ner Dro Mod 2 apply): ligh Mark ed by rey to lable m sical	ought eratel Vet	Sever 4 X	rity Ir Sever We 5	risti
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Von-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural lin impressed on the bank	has (cher Mark	on Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	Doply): Climate Derought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sidepositions	Moderata Control of Modera	onthly enter, derate ought -2 has (and the control of the control	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain al 1 that a lean i Vater ndicat Survavai datu Phys	lition ner Dro Mod V 2 ligh Mark ted by rey to lable m sical kings	ought eratel Vet	Sever 4 X	Sever We 5 mical acteriater i ateria	rely t 6
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Von-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural linimpressed on the bank Changes in the	has (cheer Mark	on Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	k all th	nat ar	Deply): Climate Deposit -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sideposit Physi	Moderata Control of the Line objects of the Li	onthly enter, derate ought -2 has (on the control of the control o	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain al 1 that a lean I vater avai datu Phys mari	lition ner Dro Mod V 2 ligh Mark ted by rey to lable m sical kings etation	ought eratel Vet	Sever 4 X	rity Ir Sever We 5	rely t 6
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Ved and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural lin impressed on the bank	has (cheer Mark	on Conditions (check Recent Rains (w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining	k all the Nation	nat ar	Doply): Climate D Prought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sideposichara	Modata C Mod Dro -3 Putary le Lin scum objective obje	onthly enter, derate ought -2 has (dee or debroresho arkingstics	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	that a lean I vater avai datu Physical Veg lines	lition ner Dro Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark sed by rey to lable m sical kings etations/chang	ought eratel Vet	Sever Sever Char W	ity Irr We 5 nical acter ater i actorio	rely t 6
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Von-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural linimpressed on the bank Changes in the	has (cheer Mark	on Conditions (check Recent Rains (w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter a	k all the Nation	aat apnal C	Doply): Climate Derought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore fine sideposition of the side of the	Modata C Mod Dro -3 Putary le Lin scum objective obje	onthly enter, derate ought -2 has (dee or debroresho arkingstics	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	Cond Pain al 1 that a lean I vater avai datu Phys mari	lition ner Dro Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark sed by rey to lable m sical kings etations/chang	ought eratel Vet	Sever Sever Char W	Sever We 5 mical acteriater i ateriacolo	rely t 6
Weather/Pre During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural lin impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil	has (cheer Mark	on Conditions (check Recent Rains (w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining	k all the Nation Several Control Contr	aat apnal C	Deply): Climate Deprought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sideposichara Tidal	Modata C Mod Dro -3 Putary le Lin scum objective obje	onthly enter, derate ought -2 has (dee or debroresho arkingstics	Drot Regi	onal Vorm	that a lean I vater avai datu Physical Veg lines	lition ner Dro Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark sed by rey to lable m sical kings etations/chang	ought eratel Vet	Sever Sever Char W	ity Irr We 5 nical acter ater i actorio	rely t 6

aquatic life, etc.):

Additional Notes (Riffle pools, rootwads, woody debris,

down, bent, or

flow events Other:

Leaf litter disturbed Sediment sorting

Observed/predicted

absent

veg.

Scour

community

Presence of wrack line

Abrupt change in plant

Project: Ellicott City	Overa	Il Mitigation Projec			ature ID;			1150	51.5	Suear	II Ula	er. <	300		7-18	
Date: 9-13-2018	Dist	State: AAT			otos: Mu				ble					17.5		
Crew: AT, GR		County: Ha		Las	st Flag Nu	mber	A2/	A	Sv	rusy	120	Cha	nnel		100 100	
Feature Hydro	logic (Class (check one)			That sh					,						
Tidal	60 inc	Perennial		nter	mittent (S	SNE)	11		Selling	Eph	emer	al (SN	E)			
TNW (Subject to	POSING PACIFIC	TNW - Perenni	and Thef	RF	PW - Sea						ning u	pland	s (not			
ebb and flow)	12.5	(Flowing year rou	ınd)	1	(must			juris).	1,18	1000		To !	
	2.5		. 1		low at lea						sional	featu	re (not			
	B (1961)			n	nonths a y	ear)	Wat.	juris								
	X	RPW Perenni						Non	-RPI	N with	abutt	ing we	etland			
	7.00	(Flowing year rou	ina)					Non	RPI	N with	adiac	ent w	etland			
D - 2024 41 1 623					VI OF SINE	C.E. 7 403-	1 2 000 1000 1000			-					-	
Describe rational for Tiber-Hudson B	III 2 CESH MAY	45-47 MARKETERSONERSHINGST TENNES	resi siree	uny.								djacer study	nt or ab area)	uung		
Feature Déscr	intion	(check all that ap	nlv)·			SELMIC	<u> </u>	1 500	- 100	11	0.54.01	1 25-663			1.44	
	ACCRECATE VALUE OF THE PARTY OF	ect to top of bank	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COL	T		Ş	ubstr	ate	-		1	1	/egetal	ion	-	
30.48 No. 2 a 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L Santa-Allera de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della	statement about		Cille	Total	-	1	1	LOW				-	6.22 p. to	
Natural Channel S	nape	Channel Width a 15 ft x 4 ft	na Debtu	Y	Silts	Y	Sar	108	X	Oth	ier:	KB (&	wiatn)	width):		
Artificial (man-ma	40)	Water Depth: 1	ERZIN		Cobbles	100	-	-	97.03	riprops		N/A	November 1			
(36)		THE RESIDENCE WAS DESCRIBED AS	PACTAGES	X	1/2	7200	Gra	-	10			11.44				
Manipulated (mar]- -	Bank Erosion/sta	SL.J.		Bedrock		Mu	ick			1					
A altered)		Minor-moderate			L 1 1							LB (&	width):			
Noton n 0	-1	_moderately stab	ie	/1	V		Constitution of	replace 1	and the last	Constant of the last of the la						
Kiprap &							V	H.,				N/	,			
e la la souris de	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains	ock all th	at ap	oply):	Mc	onthly	Drou	ight					ia. In		
Weather/Preci	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week)	ock all th	at ap	oply): Climate D	Mo ata C	onthly enter,	Drou Regi	ight ona	Palm	ier Dr	ought	Sever	-	-	
Weather/Preci	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains	ock all th	at ap	oply):	Mod	onthly enter,	Drou Regi	ight	Palm	Mod	ought	Sever	ever	ly	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	Nation	at ap	oply): Climate D	Mod ata C Mod Dro	onthly enter, lerate ught	Drou Regi	ight ona Vorm	Palm	Mod	ought leratel Wet	Sever y S	Severe Wet	ely	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	ock all th	at ap	oply): Climate D	Mod	onthly enter,	Drou Regi	ight ona	Palm	Mod	ought	Sever	ever	ly	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	Nation	at ap	oply): Climate D	Mod ata C Mod Dro	onthly enter, lerate ught	Drou Regi	ight ona Vorm	l Palm pal	Mod	ought leratel Wet	Sever y S	Severe Wet	ely	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary had	pitatio (n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	oply): Climate D Prought -4 Tidal trib	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3	enthly enter, erate ught -2	Drou Regi	ona ona ona o	Palmed 1 1 that a	Mod 2 apply)	ought deratel Wet	Sever y S	Severe Wet 5	6	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain	pitatio (n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Oply): Climate D Prought	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3	enthly enter, erate ught -2	Drou Regi	ona Norma 0	Palmoal 1 that a	Moo 2 apply)	ought deratel Wet 3	Sever y S	Severe Wet 5	6	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Dimate Dorought 4 Tidal trib	Mod Dro -3 utary	onthly enter, erate ught -2 has (Drou Regi	ona Norma 0	that a	Mod 2 apply)	ought deratel Wet 3	Sever y S	Severe Wet 5	6	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Dimate Dorought Tidal trib High Tid	Mod Dro -3 utary	onthly enter, erate ught -2 has (Drou Regi	ona Norma 0	that a	Mod 2 2 apply) digh Mark ed by ey to able	ought deratel Wet 3	Sever y S	Severe Wet 5	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Ved and Banks Yes Tolinary High Water Clear, natural line	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Dily): Climate Derought 4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object	enthly enter, lerate ught -2 has (Drou Regi / /-1	ona Norma 0	that a	mer Dr Mod 2 2 digh Mark ed by ey to able m	ought deratel Wet 3	Sever y S 4 Chen Char	Severe Web 5	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Ves Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Dimate Derought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object	onthly enter, erate ught -2 has (Droug Regi	ona Norma 0	that a lean H later dicat Surv avail datu Phys	Modeling Modeling Mark ed by ey to able musical	ought deratel Wet 3	Sever y S 4 Chen Char	Severe Wet 5	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Ves Ves Clear, natural line impressed on the bank	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Dimate Derought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depos	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object thell o	onthly enter, erate ught -2 has (Droug Regi	ona Norma O	that a lean H /ater odicat Surv avail datu Phys	mer Dr Mod 2 apply) High Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wa	5 nical acter is ater is according to the color of the co	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	at apnal Core D	Dimate Derought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physic	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object shell o	has (Droug Regi	ona Norma O	that a lean Hater dicat Survavail datu Physmark Vege	Modeling Property (1984) Apply) High Mark ed by ey to able modelical kings estation	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wa	Severe Wet 5	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain On-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit	Nation	at apnal Core D	Dily): Climate D Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physic character	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object thell o	has (classification)	Droug Regi	ona Norma O	that a lean Hater dicat Survail datu Physimark Vege lines	mer Dr Mod 2 2 ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /chan	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wadis Oil	Severe Wet 5 5 acter ater is accolor y film	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain on-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter	Nation	at appnal C	Dily): Climate Dirought 4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sidepositions Physicians Characteristics Tidal (Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object thell o	has (classification)	Droug Regi	ona Norma O	that a lean Hater dicat Survavail datu Physmark Vege	mer Dr Mod 2 2 ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /chan	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wadis Oil	5 nical acter is ater is according to the color of the co	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Jon-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or	pitatio	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit	Nation Seve	at appnal C	Dily): Climate D Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physic character	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object thell o	has (classification)	Droug Regi	ona Norma O	that a lean Hater dicat Survail datu Physimark Vege lines	mer Dr Mod 2 2 ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /chan	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wadis Oil	Severe Wet 5 5 acter ater is accolor y film	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted	pitatio (" X as (che	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of ter	Nation Seve	at appnal C	Dily): Climate D Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose characteristical (Tidal (Notes:	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object shell o its (for	has (in the line a sits or debroresho arking sics es	Droug Regi	ight ona long of the long of t	that a lean h /ater adicat Surv avail datu Phys mark Vege lines in ty	pply) ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /changes	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wa dis	5 sater is according to the color by film ther:	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or absent	pitatio (" X as (che	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of ter veg.	Nation Seve	at appnal C	Deply): Climate Deprought A Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physic character Tidal strib Notes:	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object shell o iits (for cal ma cterisl gauge	has (line a ets r debrarkings lics es	Droug Regi	ight ona long of the long of t	that a lean h /ater adicat Surv avail datu Phys mark Vege lines in ty	pply) ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /changes	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wa dis	5 sater is according to the color by film ther:	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Jon-tidal tributary had and Banks Yes Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or absent Leaf litter disturbed Sediment sorting Observed/predicted	pitatio (t) Ass (che	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of terveg. Presence of wrace	ion ion and restrial	aat apmal C	Dily): Climate D Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose characteristical (Tidal (Notes:	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object shell o iits (for cal ma cterisl gauge	has (line a ets r debrarkings lics es	Droug Regi	ight ona long of the long of t	that a lean h /ater adicat Surv avail datu Phys mark Vege lines in ty	pply) ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /changes	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wa dis	5 sater is according to the color by film ther:	6 stic	
Weather/Preci During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Ves Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or absent Leaf litter disturbed Sediment sorting	pitatio (t) Ass (che	n Conditions (che Recent Rains w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of ter veg. Presence of wrace Scour	ion ion and restrial	aat apmal C	Deply): Climate Deprought A 4 Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physic character Tidal strib Notes:	Mod ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object shell o iits (for cal ma cterisl gauge	has (line a ets r debrarkings lics es	Droug Regi	ight ona long of the long of t	that a lean h /ater adicat Surv avail datu Phys mark Vege lines in ty	pply) ligh Mark ed by ey to able m sical kings etation /changes	ought deratel Wet 3	Chen Char Wa dis	5 sater is according to the color by film ther:	6 stice clea	

Project: FILL (A)	LAR	State: MO	V) LL		ature ID: \ otos:	1	NO 04.1	ייועע		公開股		\$2,125	Name of	1207	
Crew: RA AT		County: House	N	***	st Flag Nu	mber:		y factors				1.504.1		1	
	ric C	lass (check one):	-					nin material and							
Tidal		Perennial		nter	mittent (S	NE)				Eph	emore	I (SNI)		
TNW (Subject to		TNW - Perennial	185	-	RPW - Seasonal (must			Non-RPW draining uplands (not							
ebb and flow)	(Flowing year round)			flow at least 3 months a year)				jurisdictional) Non-RPW erosional feature (not jurisdictional)							
	V	RPW - Perennial			nonano a y	ou.,		Auginorite.			abutti	ng we	land		
	(Flowing year round			0.60%			1506.5	1511			adjac				
Tiber-Hudson Br	drolo ang	gic class (and neare	st strea	m):							and ad			utting	
		check all that appl	y):												
Shape (with r	espe	ct to top of bank)				8	Substr	ate	TANDES OF THE				egetal		
Natural Channel Sha	ape	Channel Width and			Silts		San	ds	1200	Oth	200	RB (&	20021073446		
Artificial (man-made) .	Water Depth:			Cobbles	2.75	Gra	201				3 grass but v			
Manipulated (man- altered)		Bank Erosion/stab Stable, uration Co	rstidil		Bedrock			Muck		PRC/	0	LB (& width):			
Notes: Steindu lined w Glas Weather/Precipi	ST.	CIVE CWIST RIP REP. A n Conditions (chec Recent Rains	pprox.	\Q \Q at ap	pply):	Me	onthly	Drou	ight	Cond	ition	0-18 setil		7	
以 1980年 1	tatio	ave constr R.P.R.P. A n Conditions (chec	pprox.	loo at ap	All a service of the	Mo ata C	onthly enter, lerate	Drou Regi	ight	Cond Palm	ition ner Dr	ought leratel	Sever	ity In	dex
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain	tatio	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches	PPTOX. k all the Nation Seve	at ap	oply): Climate D	Mod ata C Mod Dro	enter, lerate ought	Drou Regi	ight ional Vorm	Cond Palm	ition ner Dra Mod	ought leratel Vet	Sever	ity In Seven	dex
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain	tatio	n Conditions (checked Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches	pprox.	loo at ap	oply): Climate D	Mo ata C	onthly enter, lerate	Drou Regi	ight ional	Cond Palm	ition ner Dr	ought leratel	Sever	ity In	dex
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain	tatio	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches	PPTOX. k all the Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Orought	Modata C Mod Dro	onthly enter, derate ought	Drou Regi	ught ional Vorm	Cond Palm	Mod	ought lerately Wet	Sever	ity In Seven	dex
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has	tatio	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches	PPTOX. k all the Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	oply): Climate D	Modata C Mod Dro	onthly enter, derate ought	Drou Regi	ught ional Vorm 0	Cond Pain Pain 1	ition ner Dro Mod 2 2	ought lerately Wet	Sever	ity In Seven	dex
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has	tatio	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches	PPTOX. k all the Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Orought	Modata C Mod Dro -3	onthly enter, derate ought -2	Drou Regi	ught ional Vorm 0 k all	Cond Palm al 1 that a	ition ner Dro Mod 2 2	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever	ity In Seven Wei	dex
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has Bed and Banks Yes Ordinary High Water Ma	(che	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	PPTOX. k all the Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib	Modata C Modata C Modata C -3 utary	onthly enter, derate ought -2 has (Drou Regi	ught ional Vorm 0 k all	Cond Palm Pal that a lean H /ater adicat Surv avail	Mod 2 apply) ligh Mark ted by rey to	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever 4	ity In Seven Wei	dex ely 6
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has Bed and Banks Yes	(che	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Drought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sidepositions	Modata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Lin scum objectshell costs (fo	onthly enter, lerate ought -2 has (e	Droc Regi	ught ional Vorm 0 k all	Cond Palm al 1 that a lean h /ater dicat Surv avail datu Phys	mer Dro	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever / S	Seven Wei	dex ely 6
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has Bed and Banks Yes Ordinary High Water Ma Clear, natural line impressed on the	(che	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposition	Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Drought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physichara	Modata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Lin scum object shell c sits (for cal m acteris	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (de e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Droc Regi	ught ional Vorm 0 k all	Cond Palm al 1 that a lean h /ater adicat Surv avail datu Phys man Vegetines	mpply) digh Mark ded by rey to lable m sical kings etatiors/chan	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever 4 Cher Char Widis Oi	ity In Severa Wei 5 5 ater is ater is	dex ely 6
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has Bed and Banks Yes Ordinary High Water Ma Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the	(che	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No	Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Drought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sideposichara Tidal	Modata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Lin scum object shell c sits (for cal m acteris	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (de e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Droc Regi	ught ional Vorm 0 k all	Cond Palm al 1 that a lean h /ater dicat Surv avail datu Phys	mpply) digh Mark ded by rey to lable m sical kings etatiors/chan	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever 4 Cher Char Widis Oi	ity In Severa Wei 5	dex ely 6
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has Bed and Banks Yes Ordinary High Water Mater Material line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil	(che	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter adebris Destruction of terroveg.	k all the Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Drought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine s depose Physichara	Modata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Lin scum object shell c sits (for cal m acteris	onthly enter, derate bught -2 has (de e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Droc Regi	ught ional Vorm 0 k all	Cond Palm al 1 that a lean h /ater adicat Surv avail datu Phys man Vegetines	mpply) digh Mark ded by rey to lable m sical kings etatiors/chan	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever 4 Cher Char Widis Oi	ity In Severa Wei 5 5 ater is ater is	dex ely 6
Weather/Precipi During Field Visit No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary has Bed and Banks Yes Ordinary High Water Ma Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or	(che	n Conditions (check Recent Rains Win one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter and debris Destruction of terror	k all the Nation Seve	at appearance of the control of the	Drought Tidal trib High Tid Oil or shore Fine sideposichara Tidal	Modata C Modata C Modata C Modata C Survey C Modata C Modata C Modata C Survey	onthly enter, lerate ought -2 has (de enter a cts) or debroreshound arkingstics es	Drote Regi	ught ional	Cond Palm al 1 that a lean b /ater dicat Survavail datu Phys mark Vege lines in ty	apply) ligh Mark led by rey to lable misical kings etations/chan pes	ought lerately Wet 3	Sever 4 Cher Char Water Char Oil	ity In Severa Wei 5 5 nical acter ater is acter is actor by film	dex ely 6

flow events

Other: Man made

Abrupt change in plant community

fully Ind w Piprap

Dale Talle		erall Milligation	HOJECT	_	eature ID:	 ५८३				Strea	m Ord	er: /	1.1510	110	1,171
Date: Siy 19 Crew: RH /AT		State: MD County: A	zr.J	_	notos: ist Flag Nu	mbar			Fe-civi			MANUFACTURE OF			
	rologic	Class (check one)	MGC	Tre	ist Flag Nt	mbei						BALLSA	CARRO	221,435	NINES.
Tidal	Tologic	Perennial	AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	Into	rmittent (CAILL				- Lank		al (SN	C/		50.00
TNW (Subject	10	TNW - Perenn	Children Street, or other Designation of the last of t		PW Sea		597	Mass	DO	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY NAMED IN	Charles and the last	Maria Sanara	-		
ebb and flow		(Flowing year rou	1932.0	, r	must)			Non RPW draining uplands (not jurisdictional) Non-RPW erosional feature (not							
CAA BIId IIOM	100	1 (i lowing hear roc	and)		flow at lea										
					months a				onal)	SiOitai	realu	e (noi			
	V	RPW - Perenn	ial			,		-		-	abut	ing we	Hand		
	V	(Flowing year rou						14011	-171	A AAIM	avut	mig we	lanu		
	70//01/2013		6				200	Non	-RPI	N with	adjad	ent w	etland		- 1
Describe rational for	r hydrol	ogic class (and nea	rest strea	am):		History		Non	-RPI	N wet	land a	djacer	t or al	nuttin	(APPL)
		visit, likely		(UDS-c0)								study			9
		(check all that ap					1028				TO THE PARTY	49.21	7		
Shape (w	ith resp	ect to top of bank			oži sausai i		Substr	ate				V	'egeta	tion	
Natural Channe	l Shape				Silts		Sar	ids	震	Oth	ner:	RB (&	width)		1000
		4 wide I'T	0B	ľ		X				1		OM			
Artificial (man-m	rade)	Water Depth: 3		1	Cobbles	1	Gra	vel				law	SERVICE CO.	Land,	
Manipulated (m	an-	Bank Erosion/sta	bility:		Bedrock	100	Mu	ck						1	
altered)		05 stuble at	CONFLICT								- 1	LB (&	width		题性
		ben state			-					-	118	bu	C CHARLES	26200140000	and
Weather/Pre	cipitatio	on Conditions (che	ck all th	at a	nnh/h		-	1000	-			W-1-311110	1		Strain Property
Access Architecture	4-1/07/03	Recent Rains		-		Mo	onthly	Drou	ıght	Cond	ition			_	
During Field Visit	es es	Recent Rains (w/in one week)		-	Climate D	Mo ata C	onthly enter,	Drou Regi	ight ional	Cond Paln	lition er Dr	ought	Seve	rity In	dex
During Field Visit No Rain			Natio	nal (Mod	enter, <i>erate</i>	Regi	ight ional Vorm	Paln	Mod	leratel	anni primitate	Sever	ely
No Rain		(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	Nation	nal (Climate D	Mod Dro	enter,	Regi	onal	Paln	Mod	and the same of the same of	anni primitate	one help now	ely
No Rain Light Rain	J.	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches	Natio	nal (Climate D	Mod	enter, <i>erate</i>	Regi	onal	Paln	Mod	leratel	anni primitate	Sever	ely
No Rain		(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	Nation	nal (Climate D	Mod Dro	enter, lerate ught	Regi	onal Vorm	Palm Pal	Mod	leratel Vet		Sever We	ely t
No Rain Light Rain	V	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Nation Seve	nal (Climate D	Mod Dro -3	enter, lerate ught -2 has (d	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	Pain al 1 that a	Moo 2 pply)	leratel Wet 3	4 Cher	Sever We 5	ely t
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes	has (ch	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib	Mod Dro -3 utary	enter, lerate ught -2 has (d	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean Hater ladicate Surv	Mod 2 pply): ligh Wark ed by ey to	leratel Wet 3	Cher Char	Sever We 5	ely t 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate	has (che	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib	Mod Dro -3 utary	enter, lerate ught -2 has (d	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean Hater ladicate Survavail	Mod 2 pply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able	leratel Wet 3	Cher Char	Sever We 5	ely t
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line	has (cher	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore	Mod Dro -3 utary	enter, lerate ught -2 has (d	regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean Hater ladicate Survavail	Mod 2 ppply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m	leratel Wet 3	Cher Char	Sever We 5 nical acter	ely t 6 istics
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the	has (cher	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply):	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s	ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object	enter, lerate ught -2 has (deline all ts	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean Hater I dicate Survavail datur	Mood 1 2 ipply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m sical	leratel Wet 3	Cher Char	Sever We 5 nical acter ater is	ely t 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the	has (cher	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No	Nation Seve	nal (Climate D. Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic	ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object hell o its (focal ma	enter, lerate ught -2 has (deline all ts r debri reshor	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean hadicat Survavail datur Phys mark	pply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m ical ings	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W	Sever We 5 nical acter	ely t 6 6 istics clea
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil	has (cher	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object hell o its (fo cal ma	enter, lerate ught -2 has (deline all ts r debri reshor arkings ics	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean hadicat Survavail datur Phys mark	Model 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	Sever We 5 nical acter ater is	ely t 6 6 istics clea
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving	has (cher Mark	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining	Nation Seve	nal (Climate D. Crought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic charact Tidal g	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object hell o its (fo cal ma	enter, lerate ught -2 has (deline all ts r debri reshor arkings ics	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean Hater I dicat Survavail datus Phys mark	Model 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	Sever We 5 nical acter ater is	ely t 6 6 istics clea
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or	has (cher Mark	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought Tidal trib High Tidal Oil or shore Fine s depose Physic characters	Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object hell o its (fo cal ma	enter, lerate ught -2 has (deline all ts r debri reshor arkings ics	Regi	Vorm 0 k all	that a lean Hater I dicat Survavail datus Phys mark	Model 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	Sever We 5 nical acter ater is	ely t 6 6 istics clea
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matted down, bent, or absent	has (che	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of terriveg.	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic charact Tidal g Notes:	ata C Mod Dro -3 utary e Line scum object hell o its (fotolal materist gauge	line all ts r debri reshor arkings	Regi	O M W in	that a lean Hater I dicate Survavail datur Physmark Vege lines in typ	pply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m sical sings etation /chang pes	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	sever We 5 nical nacter ater is ater is scolor ly film	ely t 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matter down, bent, or absent Leaf litter disturbed	has (che	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of terriveg. Presence of wrac	Nation Seve	nal (Climate D. Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic charac Tidal g Notes:	utary Line scum object hell o its (fo	line all ts r debri reshor arkings ics	Regi	O M W in	that a lean Hater I dicate Survavail datur Physmark Vege lines in typ	pply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m sical sings etation /chang pes	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	sever We 5 nical nacter ater is ater is scolor ly film	ely t 6
Light Rain Heavy Rain Heavy Rain Hon-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes rdinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matter down, bent, or absent Leaf litter disturbe Sediment sorting	has (cher Mark	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of terriveg. Presence of wractscour	Nation Seve	nal (Climate Dorought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic charact Tidal g Notes:	utary Line scum object hell o its (fo	line all ts r debri reshor arkings ics	Regi	O M W in	that a lean Hater I dicate Survavail datur Physmark Vege lines in typ	pply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m sical sings etation /chang pes	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	sever We 5 nical nacter ater is ater is scolor ly film	ely t 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain Non-tidal tributary ed and Banks Yes Tridinary High Wate Clear, natural line impressed on the bank Changes in the character of soil Shelving Vegetation matter down, bent, or absent Leaf litter disturbed	has (cher Mark	(w/in one week) 0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch eck all that apply): No Sediment deposit Water staining Presence of litter debris Destruction of terriveg. Presence of wrac	Nation Seve	nal (Climate D. Drought -4 Tidal trib High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic charac Tidal g Notes:	utary Line scum object hell o its (fo	line all ts r debri reshor arkings ics	Regi	O M W in	that a lean Hater I dicate Survavail datur Physmark Vege lines in typ	pply) ligh Wark ed by ey to able m sical sings etation /chang pes	lerately Wet 3	Cher Char W. dis	sever We 5 nical nacter ater is ater is scolor ly film her:	ely t 6

	140	irial Mitigation		State of the last of	ture ID: W	04		2401	2211 Na 190	tream	Orge	r. 2.			
8/27/19 646 + AN	(State: (A)		-		nber:		etter i			30 1800	A LA SER			
	or special and special and		0.0	Las	t rag rvar	iboi.				MAIN STATE	Property Company	10 No - BV. 30			
	T		I	teri	mittent (S	NE)		-		Eph	emera	I (SNE)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The second secon			-	RPW - Seasonal				Non-RPW draining uplands (not							
				(must	12.00	jurisc	dictio	nal)	13-11-						
96311						29 (0)()				ional	feature	(not			
		/		m	onths a ye	ear)	0.000			of county to be now	1 14				1 .
	V						1	Non-	KPV	v with	abuttir	ng wet	and		
	Г	(Flowing year round	a)					Non-	RPV	V with	adjace	ent we	lland		
ady flow due	ving	gic class (and neare site visit, ງ໙ທ	st stream	n): re	eviden ei									utting	
			y):				3 1								
Shape (with r	espe	ct to top of bank)				S	ubstr	ate				V	egetal	ion	
latural Channel Sha	ape			V	Silts	1	San	Sands		Oth					
				+	Cabbles		Cro	vol	1,343	LVE)		A STOCK OF		S - 10 13 1	22
Artificial (man-made)			V		111						Anneylet of a 120			41
		Bank Erosion/stab	ility:		Bedrock		Mu	ck			15	2 15		7	
litered)		etern hankelin	rierd			70					1000	LB (& width):			
		Electric de la company	355 - 15	TO V	1 5 1	120		7 35		T. VI	n	richist	equu	M	
		Danish Dalma	25000			Me	néhly	Droi	en h t	Cond	ition				
ing Field Visit		Recent Rains v/in one week)	Nation	al C	limate Da	Mo ita C	onthly enter,	Drou Regi	ight onal	Cond Palm	ition er Dro	ought	Sever	ity In	dex
ing Field Visit No Rain			-	was no ne		Mod	enter, erate ught	Regi	ight onal Vorm	Palm	Mod	ought erately Vet		ity In Sever	ely
No Rain		v/in one week)	-	was no ne	limate Da	Mod	enter, erate	Regi	onal	Palm	Mod	erately		Sever	ely
THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA		v/in one week) 0-0.5 inches	Sevei	re D	limate Da	Mod Dro	enter, erate ught	Regi	onal Vorm	Palm	Mod V	erately Vet	′ 8	Sever	ely
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain	(v	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Sevei	re D	rought -4	Mod Dro	enter, erate ught -2	Regi	onal Norm	Palm eal	Mod V 2	erately Vet 3	′ 8	Sever	ely
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has	(v	0-0.5 inches	Sevei	re D	limate Da	Mod Dro	enter, erate ught -2	Regi	onal Norm 0	Palm al 1 X	Mod V 2 pply):	erately Vet 3	′ 8	Sever	ely
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply):	Sevei	re D	Climate Da rought -4 Tidal tribu	Mod Dro -3	enter, erate ught -2 has (e	Regi	O Norm	Palm al 1 X that a	Mod V 2 apply):	erately Vet 3	4 Cher	Sever Wei 5	ely t
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch	Sevei	re D	rought -4	Mod Dro -3	enter, erate ught -2 has (e	Regi	O Norm	Palmed 1 1 X that a lean H	Mod V 2 apply):	erately Vet	4	Sever Wei 5	ely t
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply):	Sevei	re D	Tidal tribu	Mod Dro -3 utary	enter, erate ught -2 has (Regi	O Norm	Palmed I	Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark ed by: ey to able	erately Vet	Cher Char	Sever Wei 5	6 istic
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply):	Sevei	re D	Tidal tribu	Mod Dro -3 utary	enter, erate ught -2 has (Regi	O Norm	Palmed I	Mod V 2 Apply): High Mark ed by: ey to able m	erately Vet	Cher Char	Severa Wei 5 nical acter	6 s clea
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Malear, natural line heressed on the	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply):	-6	re D	Tidal tribution Shore Fine s	Mod Dro -3 utary	enter, erate ught -2 has (de	Regi	O Norm	Palm lal lal that a lean H later I dicat Surv avail datu Phys	Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark ed by ey to able m	erately Vet	Cherr Char	Severa Wei 5 nical acter ater is	6 s clea
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma ear, natural line pressed on the ank	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply):	-6	re D	Tidal tribution Shore Fine s depos	Mod Dro -3 utary Line scum object hell cits (fo	enter, erate ught -2 has (de	Regi	O Norm	that a lean Hater I dicat Surv avail datu Phys mark	Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark ed by: ey to able m sical kings	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Waldis	Severa Wei 5 nical acter ater is	ely t 6 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma lear, natural line apressed on the ank hanges in the	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply):	-6	re D	Tidal tribution Shore Fine s	Mod Dro -3 utary scum object hell coal ma	enter, erate ught -2 has (line a ets or debroresho arking:	Regi	O Norm	that a lean Hadicat Survavail datu Physimark Vege	Mod V 2 apply): ligh Mark ed by ey to able m	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Wadis	Severa Wei 5 5 nical acter ater is ater is scolor	ely t 6 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma ear, natural line pressed on the ank	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No	-6 -6	re D	Climate Da rought -4 Tidal tribu High Tide Oil or shore Fine s depos Physic character Tidal g	Mod Dro -3 utary Line scum object hell of its (for	enter, erate ught -2 has (line a cts or debroresho arking:	Regi	O Norm	that a lean Hadicat Survavail datu Physimark Vege	Mod V 2 Apply): High Mark ed by: ey to able m sical kings etation dehance of the second of the se	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Wadis	Severa Wei 5 nical acter ater is	ely t 6 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma lear, natural line heressed on the hanges in the haracter of soil helving egetation matted bwn, bent, or	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter a	-6	re D	Tidal tribu	Mod Dro -3 utary Line scum object hell of its (for	enter, erate ught -2 has (line a cts or debroresho arking:	Regi	O Norm	that a lean Hadicat Survavail datu Phys mark Vege lines	Mod V 2 Apply): High Mark ed by: ey to able m sical kings etation dehance of the second of the se	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Wadis	Severa Wei 5 5 nical acter ater is ater is scolor	ely t 6 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma lear, natural line heressed on the ank hanges in the haracter of soil helving egetation matted bwn, bent, or beent	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter a debris Destruction of terreveg.	-6 -6 and	re D	Tidal tribution Shore Fine sideposicharacic Tidal (Notes:	Mod Dro -3 utary Line scum object hell cits (focal ma oteris gauge	has (of the line acts or debroresho arkingstics	long is re) s or	onal Norm	that a lean Hater Indicate Survavail datu Physimark Vege lines in ty	Mod V 2 Apply): ligh Mark ed by: ey to able m sical kings etation c/chang pes	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Wadis	severa Wei 5 nical acter ater is ater is accolor by film ther:	ely t 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Malear, natural line apressed on the ank hanges in the haracter of soil helving egetation matted own, bent, or osent eaf litter disturbed	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter adebris Destruction of terroveg. Presence of wrack	-6 -6 and	re D	Tidal tribution Fine s depos Physic charact Tidal g Notes:	Mod Dro -3 utary Line scum object hell of cal materis gauge	has (debroresho arkingstics	long is re) s or	onal Norm	that a lean Hater Indicate Survavail datu Physimark Vege lines in ty	Mod V 2 Apply): ligh Mark ed by: ey to able m sical kings etation c/chang pes	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Wadis	severa Wei 5 nical acter ater is ater is accolor by film ther:	ely t 6
No Rain Light Rain Heavy Rain tidal tributary has nd Banks es ary High Water Ma lear, natural line heressed on the ank hanges in the haracter of soil helving egetation matted bwn, bent, or beent	(che	0-0.5 inches 0.5-1 inches >1 inch ck all that apply): No Sediment deposition Water staining Presence of litter a debris Destruction of terreveg.	-6 -6 and estrial	re D	Tidal tribution Shore Fine sideposicharacic Tidal (Notes:	Mod Dro -3 utary Line scum object hell of cal materis gauge	has (debroresho arkingstics	long is re) s or	onal Norm	that a lean Hater Indicate Survavail datu Physimark Vege lines in ty	Mod V 2 Apply): ligh Mark ed by: ey to able m sical kings etation c/chang pes	erately Vet 3	Cherr Char Wadis	severa Wei 5 nical acter ater is ater is accolor by film ther:	ely t 6
	Feature Hydrolog Tidal TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) Cribe rational for hydrology Feature Descript Shape (with relatural Channel Shape) Artificial (man-made) Manipulated (man-made) Page 1	Feature Hydrologic C Tidal TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) Cribe rational for hydrologic C and flow) Feature Description (Shape (with respendent flow) Interest (man-made) Manipulated (man-made) Manipulated (man-made) Pes:	Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Republication (Flow	Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Ir TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Peribe rational for hydrologic class (and nearest stream of the period of the peri	Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Interest TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Feature Description (check all that apply): Shape (with respect to top of bank) Istural Channel Shape Channel Width and Depth: Artificial (man-made) Water Depth: Artificial (man-made) Water Depth: Artificial (man-made) Bank Erosion/stability: Steep hanks Increed	Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Intermittent (S TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Returned Change (Check all that apply): Shape (with respect to top of bank) Intermittent (S RPW - Seas (must flow at leas months a year) Returned Change (Flowing year round) Returned Change (Check all that apply): Shape (with respect to top of bank) Intermittent (S RPW - Seas (must flow at leas months a year) Returned Change (Flowing year round) Returned Change (Flowing yea	Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Reput - Perennial (Flowing year round) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Perennial (Flowing year round) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Perennial (Flowing year round) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Reput - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year)	Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) RPW - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Substructed Channel Shape (Check all that apply): Shape (with respect to top of bank) Substructificial (man-made) Water Depth: - 3 in Cobbles Gra Manipulated (man-made) Manipulated (man-made) Bank Erosion/stability: Steep hanks increase Silts San Mustructed Mustructed	County: Howard Last Flag Number: Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) (Flowing year round) RPW – Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Non-intermittent (Flowing year round) RPW – Perennial (Flowing year round) Non-intermittent (SNE) Non-intermitt	County: Howard Last Flag Number: Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Non-RPW (Non-RPW (No	Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) Ephonomore (Flowing year round) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Non-RPW with	County: How and Last Flag Number: Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal	County: Howard Last Flag Number: Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) Ephemeral (SNE) TNW (Subject to ebb and flow) RPW - Perennial (Flowing year round) Non-RPW with abutting weth stream): Non-RPW with abutting weth stream (outside of study a stream): Simple rational for hydrologic class (and nearest stream): Simple rational for hydrologic class (and nearest stream): Shape (with respect to top of bank) Substrate Volume (SNE) Non-RPW draining uplands in intermittent (SNE) Non-RPW with abutting weth stream (outside of study a stream (outside of study	County: Howard Last Flag Number: Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) Ephemeral (SNE) TNW - Perennial (Flowing year round) RPW - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Non-RPW draining uplands (not jurisdictional) Non-RPW erosional feature (not jurisdictional) Non-RPW with abutting wetland Non-RPW with abutting wetland Non-RPW with adjacent wetland Non-RPW with adjacent wetland Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abute the first of the moderate evidence Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abute the first of the moderate evidence Substrate Vegetate Vegeta	County: Howard Last Flag Number: Feature Hydrologic Class (check one): Tidal Perennial Intermittent (SNE) Ephemeral (SNE) TNW - Perennial (Flowing year round) RPW - Seasonal (must flow at least 3 months a year) Non-RPW draining uplands (not jurisdictional) Non-RPW erosional feature (not jurisdictional) Non-RPW with abjusting wetland Non-RPW with adjacent wetland Non-RPW with adjacent wetland Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Substrate Vegetation Reature Description (check all that apply): Shape (with respect to top of bank) Substrate Vegetation Reature (Intermittent (SNE) Non-RPW with adjacent wetland Non-RPW with adjacent wetland Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent wetland Non-RPW wetland adjacent or abutting upstream (outside of study area) Non-RPW wetland adjacent wetland Non-RPW wetland

8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project

Natural Resources Inventory

Prepared for Howard County, Maryland





Howard County Department of Public Works Storm Water Management Division Capital Project D-1165 Consulting Services Agreement CA 23-2013



KCI Technologies, Inc. July 2019 KCI Project No. 171705999.056

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1		INTRODUCTION	
	1.1	Project Description	
	1.2	Study Area Description	
	1.2		
Ţ		METHODOLOGY4	
2		METHODOLOGY4	٢
	2.1		ŀ
	2.2		ŀ
	2.3		
3		RESULTS	ł
ر		RESOLIS	•
	2 1	Literature Review Results	,
	3.1		
		3.1.1 Watershed and Land Use	
		3.1.2 Topography	
	3	3.1.3 Soils	5
		3.14 National Wetlands Inventory)
	1	3.1.5 FEMA-Designated Floodplains)
	3.2	Wetland and Waters of the U.S. Field Investigation Results)
	3.3		l
	-		
4		CONCLUSIONS13	2
7		CONCLUSIONS	•
	4 1	Wetlands and Waters of the U.S.	2
	4.1	wetlands and waters of the U.S) 1
	4.2		
	4.3	Discussion	ł
5		REFERENCES	5
		ATTACHMENTS	
/	TT	ACHMENT 1: Site Location Map	
		ACHMENT 2: USGS 7.5' Topographic Map	
		ACHMENT 3: Soils Map	
	ALL.	ACHMENT 3. Sons Map ACHMENT 4: National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Map	
ŀ	A I T	ACHMENT 5: Q3 Flood Map	

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: Natural Resources Inventory/Forest Stand Delineation Map APPENDIX B: Data Point Forms: Wetland Determination and Stream Features APPENDIX C: Forest Sampling Data Sheets and Forest Summary Datasheets

APPENDIX D: Representative Site Photographs

APPENDIX E: Natural Resource, Historic and Cultural Review Correspondence

APPENDIX F: Qualification of Preparer

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

The Howard County Department of Public Works (HODPW) is proposing culvert and drainage improvements along Frederick Road (MD 144) in Ellicott City, Howard County, Maryland. As part of this effort, KCI Technologies, Inc. (KCI) developed this Natural Resources Inventory (NRI), including a forest stand delineation (FSD) and wetland delineation, to identify and characterize environmental resources that could potentially be impacted within the study area. KCI conducted a wetland investigation to determine the presence of wetlands and other "waters of the United States" (WUS) systems within the study area in accordance with the methodologies outlined in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory, 1987), the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0) (Environmental Laboratory, 2012), and other relevant guidance documents. Additionally, KCI conducted an FSD to summarize forest species composition, apparent seral stage, degree of structural complexity, environmental condition, and ecosystem function of forest stands that could potentially be impacted within the study area. Forest stands throughout the study area were identified and delineated in accordance with the methodologies outlined in the State Forest Conservation Technical Manual, Third Edition (MDNR, 1997) and the Howard County Forest Conservation Manual (Howard County, 1999).

1.2 Study Area Description

The project study area consists of a 5.32-acre site along Frederick Road (MD 144), between Belfont Drive and Ellicott Mills Drive. The study area extends approximately 1,000 feet in length along the southern edge, paralleling Frederick Road. The study area follows the culverted and open water segments of Hudson Branch, a tributary to the Patapsco River. This tributary flows generally east through the study area and continues outside of the study area to its eventual confluence with the Patapsco River. The corridor is primarily forested, but is adjoined by residential and commercial properties.

A Site Location Map depicting the study area is enclosed as Attachment 1 to this report.

2 METHODOLOGY

2.1 Review of Existing Data / Literature Review

Prior to conducting field activities, KCI reviewed readily available primary source materials including USGS maps, National Wetland Inventory (NWI) maps, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) floodplain data, and the city/county soil survey to determine the presence or absence of regulated natural resources (wetlands and streams) within the study area.

2.2 Wetland Delineation Methodology

KCI performed a field reconnaissance for the entire study area to determine the presence or absence of wetland areas during November 2017. Based upon this review, KCI determined that normal conditions were present on the site and that the "Routine Determination" method would be appropriate in order to identify wetland boundaries within the study area. In the field, wetland delineations were conducted using the criteria outlined in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory, 1987) and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0) (Environmental Laboratory, 2012).

During the course of the field investigation, dominant plant species within suspected wetland areas were identified and recorded for each stratum present. The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 2016 National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar, 2016) was used to determine the indicator status of the vegetation found within each community. KCI then characterized the plant community as hydrophytic or upland based upon the results of the Dominance Test and the Prevalence Index worksheets within the Wetland Determination Data Form – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region.

KCI assessed wetland hydrology within the study area based on the presence of one primary or two or more secondary hydrology indicators. Surface water inundation, depth to soil saturation, drift lines, water marks, and sediment deposits are some of the primary indicators listed in the Wetland Determination Data Form — Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region. Secondary indicators include surface soil cracks, a sparsely vegetated concave surface, drainage patterns, and moss trim lines, as well as other less commonly found indicators.

Soil pits were typically excavated to a depth of approximately 18-24 inches, barring refusal, or immediately below the A-horizon. KCI recorded soil texture and the color of the matrix and any concretions or soft masses within a representative soil sample were assigned hue, value, and chroma utilizing the *Munsell Soil Color Charts* (Munsell, 2000). All soil samples were thoroughly investigated for the presence of redoximorphic features and/or hydric soil indicators included in *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils* (NRCS, 2016) and the *Wetland Determination Data Form – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region*. KCI then classified soils as hydric or non-hydric based upon the presence or absence of hydric soil characteristics and indicators.

KCI determined areas to be wetlands once all three wetland parameters (vegetation, hydrology, and soils), as described above, were identified (Environmental Laboratory, 1987 and 2012). When wetlands and streams were identified in the field, their boundaries were flagged along the wetland/upland interface or along the ordinary high water mark, respectively. Closed wetland systems were identified with a "WP" in the system name, while open or linear systems that extended outside of the study area were identified with a "WL" in the system name. Boundaries were marked in the field using consecutively numbered flagging tape, and flag locations were subsequently field located utilizing a total station survey apparatus. A map showing delineated wetlands and waterways is included as Appendix A to this report.

Vegetation, hydrologic, and soils data collected in the field, as well as information derived from the pre-fieldwork data review, were transferred to *Wetland Determination Data Forms - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region* in accordance with USACE protocols (1987 and 2012). Appendix B includes the Wetland Determination Data Forms for the upland and wetland sample plot locations and Stream Features Datasheets for WUS systems throughout the study area.

Representative photographs were taken throughout the study area and specifically of wetlands and stream systems in order to document field conditions at the time of the delineation. These photos have been included as Appendix D to this report.

2.3 Forest Stand Delineation Methodology

KCI identified and delineated forest stands throughout the study area in accordance with the methodologies outlined in the *State Forest Conservation Technical Manual, Third Edition* (MDNR, 1997) and the *Howard County Forest Conservation Manual* (HODP&Z, 1999).

Preliminary field maps were generated in house for the entire subject property. These maps (Environmental Features and Forest Survey Maps) were prepared showing approximate boundaries of the forest stands delineated from aerial photographs, topography (steep slopes between 15 and 25% and greater than 25% are indicated), streams (intermittent and perennial), and wetlands and their buffers. The Environmental Features map marked with soils, steep slopes, forest buffers, land uses, critical habitat areas, and 100-year floodplains was used to assess any major forest stands present. Sample plot locations, individual specimen trees (trees with a diameter at breast height (DBH) over 30", or having 75% of the DBH of current State champion of that species), champion trees, and forest structure data were marked on the Forest Survey Map with critical habitats, historic areas, net tract area, and forest circumference line. These field maps were used for later development of the FSD map.

KCI assessed the entire forested section of the project corridor to confirm the boundaries of the forest stands and to document stand condition. Forest stands under one acre in size were included in larger adjacent stands unless it was apparent that some unique characteristic (such as rare, threatened, or endangered species present) would make it critical to evaluate the stand as a separate entity.

A 1/10-acre fixed-plot method was used to document stand condition. The sample plots were determined based on size, topography, contiguity, and forest community features. Sample plots within stands were delineated by tying white and orange flagging to trees. After plots were delineated, the number and species of dominant and co-dominant trees, the percent canopy cover, the percent of understory cover, percent herbaceous ground cover, presence of exotic or invasive species, basal area, size of specimen trees, condition and health of stand, and understory species composition were recorded on the Forest Sampling Data Forms. A map showing delineated forest stands is included as Appendix B. Completed Forest Sampling Data Forms are included in Appendix C.

Priority retention areas were identified and labeled on the FSD map. Priority areas for retention include:

- 100-year floodplain and stream buffer areas,
- Wetlands and wetland buffers,
- Trees and other vegetation identified as rare, threatened, or endangered (RTE) or areas designated as critical habitats,
- Forest contiguous with the sensitive areas listed above,
- Property line and right-of-way plantings,
- State champion or specimen trees,
- Trees and forest resources associated with a historic site, and
- Isolated forest stands of less than 10,000 SF that will be enlarged to meet the minimum standards for forest.

Specimen trees within stands throughout the entire study corridor were identified in the field with white and orange flagging. Specimen trees and sample plot locations were documented using Global Positional System (GPS) with submeter accuracy. Specimen tree health was characterized using the following criteria:

Health	Characteristics
Excellent	Tree form normal for the species
X2.	Full crown/no vines in crown
	No major branches dead
	Leaves normal size and color for the species, with no spotting or insect infestation
91177	No cracks in bark that expose the inner layers
H-0 - 8/7 - 110 0 - 1	No weak branch union, cankers, decay
	No root severing, exposed roots, roots compacted from foot traffic, decay, dieback
4	No invasive vines on tree (bittersweet, wild grape, poison ivy, English ivy)
Good	Competition from adjacent tree species but otherwise normal tree form for the species
	80-90% full crown/no vines in crown, <10% smaller branches dead
	>80% Leaves normal size and color for the species, <10% spotting, less than
	5% insect infestation

Health	Characteristics
= 0722	> 10% of tree has cracks in bark that are 4" in diameter
	No weak branch union, cankers, decay
	No root severing, exposed roots, roots compacted from foot traffic, decay, dieback
	No invasive vines on tree (bittersweet, wild grape, poison ivy, English ivy)
Fair	Tree has lost a major limb or is leaning to one side
	<75% full crown/vines may be present in crown
	<30% of branches may have dead wood
	>60% Leaves normal size and color for the species, >20% spotting on leaves
	>30% of tree has cracks in bark that are 4" or greater in diameter
	Weak branch union is present, cankers present, decay, present
	One or more root problem is present but does not appear to be causing tree
	dieback
	One or more invasive vines (bittersweet, wild grape, poison ivy, English ivy) are present and competing with crown growth
	Presence of Insect infestation appears to be causing tree dieback
Poor	Tree has lost major limbs and is leaning to one side
	<50% full crown/vines are dominant in crown
	>50% of branches may have dead wood
	<50% Leaves normal size and color for the species, >40% spotting on leaves
	>50% of tree has cracks in bark that are 4" or greater in diameter
	Weak branch union is present, cankers present, decay, present
	One or more root problems are present and appears to be causing tree dieback
	Invasive vines on tree (bittersweet, wild grape, poison ivy, English ivy)
	are present and are dominating over crown growth
	Presence of Insect infestation appears to be causing tree dieback

Note: Trees may have one or more of the characteristics listed under each category.

Representative site photographs were taken throughout the study area and of each sample plot within the forest stands. These photos have been included as Appendix E to this report.

KCI submitted inquiries requesting information regarding the possibility of rare, threatened, and endangered species within or adjacent to the study area to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) in September 2017. An inquiry letter was also sent to the Maryland Historical Trust (MHT) in regards to possible historical areas within the limits of the study area and adjacent land. MHT responded that historic resources were present within the original study area. MDNR and USFWS did not identify RTE species within the project area. MHT was contacted on June 16, 2019, in reference to the updated smaller project area and whether or not the previously historical grist mill and wagon works remain a concern. A response is currently pending from MHT. Copies of the correspondence with MHT, MDNR, and USFWS are included as Appendix F.

3 RESULTS

3.1 Literature Review Results

3.1.1 Watershed and Land Use

The study area is located within the Patapsco River Lower North Branch (02130906) watershed. The Patapsco River is the nearest named waterway to the study area. The Maryland Surface Water Use Designation for the Patapsco River and all its tributaries in this area is "Use 1", pursuant to which they are protected for "water contact recreation and protection of aquatic life" (COMAR 26.08.02.08). Due to this designation, in-stream work may not be conducted during the period of March 1 through June 15, inclusive, during any year (COMAR 26.08.02.11). Additionally, KCI reviewed Maryland's High Quality Waters (Tier II) list to identify any Tier II waters within the study area. No Tier II waters were identified in the study area (MDE, 2010). According to the Maryland 303(d) list of impaired waterways, the Patapsco River Lower North Branch is listed as Category 5 – impaired for sulfates and chlorides and Category 4a – impaired with a TMDL for total suspended solids and Escherichia coli.

The Maryland Department of Planning, Land Use/Land Cover geographic information systems (GIS, 2017) indicated the majority of the study area, and its immediate surroundings, is classified as "High Density Residential" (Code 13), "Low Density Residential" (Code 11), "Commercial" (Code 14), and "Forest" (Code 41).

3.1.2 Topography

The study area is located within the Piedmont Physiographic Province. According to a review of the *Ellicott City, Maryland 7.5' Topographic Quadrangle* (United States Geological Survey, 2016) and other sources, the topography within the study area is primarily flat floodplain, with steep slopes south of Frederick Road. Elevations range from approximately 280 feet above mean sea level (MSL) in the southern extents of the study area to 240 feet above MSL in the northern extents of the study area. A copy of the relevant USGS quadrangle map for the study area is included as Attachment 2 to this report.

3.1.3 Soils

According to the Soil Survey of Howard County, Maryland (United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service [USDA-NRCS], 2008) and more recently available digital NRCS Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO) soils data for the county (NRCS Web Soil Survey, 2018), the predominant soil association found within the vicinity of the study area is the Codorus-Hatboro Association. Soils in this association are described as nearly level, very deep, moderately well drained to poorly drained soils. Within this association, four distinct soil units are present within the study area:

- Codorus and Hatboro silt loams, 0-3% slopes (Co)
- Glenville-Urban land-Udorthents, 0-8% slopes (GuB)

- Manor-Bannertown sandy loams, 15-25% slopes, rocky (MgD)
- Manor-Bannertown sandy loams, 25-65% slopes, rocky (MgF)

Mapped soil units are classified hydric based upon their listing on the National Hydric Soils List by State (USDA-NRCS, 2015) and the State and county lists in the web soil survey (NRCS Web Soil Survey, 2017). Hydric soils are defined as those soils that are saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil profile. The table below summarizes hydric components of soils within the study area as listed in either the National Hydric Soils List by State or the web soil survey.

Soil Series	Hydric (Y/N)	Hydric Component	Percent of map unit
Codorus and Hatboro silt loams, 0-3% slopes (Co)	No	Hatboro	35%
Glenville-Urban land-	No	N/A	N/A
Udorthents, 0-8% slopes (GuB)		40.	
Manor-Bannertown sandy loams, 15-25% slopes (MgD)	No	N/A	N/A
Manor-Bannertown sandy loams, 25-65% slopes (MgF)	No	N/A	N/A

A copy of the soil survey map for the study area is included as Attachment 3 to this report.

3.14 National Wetlands Inventory

The National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Map for Ellicott City, Maryland (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service [USFWS], 1981-2016) identifies Hudson Branch as a riverine, lower perennial, unconsolidated bottom, permanently flooded (R2UBH) system within the study area. Attachment 4 shows the locations of NWI-classified wetlands in the vicinity of the study area.

3.1.5 FEMA-Designated Floodplains

According to a review of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Q3 Flood Data, a portion of the study area is within the 100-year floodplain associated with Hudson Branch (FEMA Panel No. 24027C0095D). Attachment 5 shows the locations of FEMA-designated floodplains in the vicinity of the study area.

3.2 Wetland and Waters of the U.S. Field Investigation Results

The field investigation performed during November 2017 and confirmed in 2019 located one perennial stream and one intermittent stream, classified as "waters of the U.S." Information concerning these streams is outlined below and included in the appendices to this report.

WUS WL001 (Perennial)

WUS WL001 (Flags WL001-001 to WL001-017a/b) is a nontidal, perennial stream, known as Hudson Branch, in the northern extents of the study area, north of Frederick Road, east of Belfont Drive, and west of Ellicott Mills Drive. WUS WL001 is culverted in the western extents of the study area, daylights, and flows east through the study area to a culvert beneath Ellicott Mills Drive. The stream continues to its eventual confluence with the Patapsco River. Approximately 444 linear feet (LF) of natural channel and 568 LF of culverted channel is within the study area. WUS WL001 had an approximate bankfull width of 3 feet with an average bankfull depth of 6 inches and an observed water depth of 1 inch at the time of the site investigation. WUS WL001 is identified on the National Wetland Inventory Map for Ellicott City, Maryland (USFWS, 1981-2016) as a riverine, lower perennial, unconsolidated bottom, permanently flooded (R2UBH) system. Based on the field investigation, the Cowardin Classification for this system is riverine, lower perennial, unconsolidated bottom, cobblegravel/sand (R2UB1/2).

More information regarding WUS WL001 can be found in the appendices of this report.

WUS WL002 (Intermittent)

WUS WL002 (Flags WL002-001 to WL002-10a/b) is a nontidal, intermittent stream located just outside the northeastern extents of the study area, north of WUS WL001 and south of Burgess Mill Way. WUS WL002 originates at a stormwater outfall outside of the study area and flows south to its confluence with WUS WL001. This intermittent stream had an approximate bankfull width of 3 feet with an average bankfull depth of 6 inches and an observed water depth of 1 inch at the time of the site investigation. WUS WL002 was not identified on the *National Wetland Inventory Map for Ellicott City, Maryland* (USFWS, 1981-2016). Based on the field investigation, the Cowardin Classification for this system is riverine, streambed, cobble-gravel/sand (R4SB3/4).

More information regarding WUS WL002 can be found in the appendices of this report.

Upland Sample Plots

No wetlands were located within the project area. One sample plot was taken within the study area in order to describe the surrounding upland.

UPL-1

Upland sample plot UPL-1 was taken in the WUS WL001 floodplain within the study area. Vegetation at UPL-1 is dominated by green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica*), Japanese honeysuckle (*Lonicera japonica*), multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*), English ivy (*Hedera helix*), Japanese stiltgrass (*Microstegium vimineum*), small carpetgrass (*Arthraxon hispidus*), grass species (*Festuca* species), fox grape (*Vitis labrusca*), and oriental bittersweet

(Celastrus orbiculatus). Meadow garlic (Allium canadense) was also identified within the sample plot. Sample plot UPL-1 does not satisfy the hydrophytic vegetation criterion.

Soil characteristics at UPL-1 are summarized in the following table:

Depth (inches)	Texture	Matrix	Redox Features
0-14	Silt loam	10YR 3/2	N/A
14-20	Silt loam	10YR 3/3	N/A

Hydric soil indicators were not identified within the soil profile; therefore, sample plot UPL-1 does not satisfy the hydric soils criterion. No wetland hydrologic indicators were present in close proximity to upland sample plot UPL-1. Sample plot UPL-1 does not satisfy any of the three mandatory wetland criteria; therefore, this area was classified as upland.

More information regarding the soils and vegetation found within upland sample plot UPL-1 can be found in the appendices to this report.

3.3 Forest Stand Delineation Results

The field investigation performed on November 16 and 17, 2017 and verified in 2019, generally confirmed the information gathered from the literature review performed prior to commencement of fieldwork activities. Specifically, existing land uses, topography, soils, and floodplain locations were generally similar to what is recorded on existing, readily available information for the study area. Additional information concerning the forest stands and natural resources is outlined below and in the appendices to this report.

Forest Stands

Two forest stands were identified onsite. A 1/10 acre fixed plot sampling technique was used to sample forest stand conditions at two points onsite (see Forest Sampling Data Forms in Appendix D). Sample points were chosen randomly within the two identified stands.

Overall, the health of the forest stands was determined to be fair with no significant sign of disease or widespread colonization of exotic plant species observed. No rare, threatened, or endangered species were observed.

Forest Stand A

Stand A (Box Elder-Sugar Maple Forest) occupies approximately 0.35 acres within the floodplain of WUS WL001. This early successional stand is bounded by Burgess Mill Way to the north, residential property to the south, commercial property to the west, and Ellicott Mills Drive to the east.

Stand A is dominated by box elder and sugar maple (Acer saccharum) in the 12 to 19.9-inch size class. Box elder, red maple (Acer rubrum), oriental bittersweet, English ivy, Japanese honeysuckle, Bradford pear (Pyrus calleryana), and fox grape are the dominant understory and shrub species. The herbaceous layer is dominated by small carpetgrass, lesser celandine (Ficaria verna), Japanese stiltgrass, beefsteak plant (Perilla frutescens), white oak, multiflora rose, raspberry species, and vinca species (Vinca species).

Four specimen trees were found during the field survey and are listed in the table below. Each tree was assessed and the health of the trees is listed in the table below.

Specimen Trees									
ID	Species	Size	Condition						
SP-2	Acer saccharum	32.0	Fair						
SP-3	Liriodendron tulipifera	61.0	Fair						
SP-4	Acer saccharinum	37.0	Fair						
SP-5	Acer rubrum	32.0	Poor						

Canopy closure within the stand was estimated at approximately 50% and basal area was determined to be 82.5 square feet per acre. There was downed woody debris present and one standing dead tree greater than 6 inches DBH. Litter depth was less than a half inch.

The topography in the stand is gently to moderately sloping towards WUS WL001. Forest Stand A is a high priority retention forest because of its proximity to floodplains and streams, and the presence of specimen trees. This is an early successional stand with a high amount of invasive species coverage.

Forest Stand B

Stand B (Mixed Maple Forest) occupies approximately 0.51 acres within the study area and is south of Frederick Road. This early-mid successional deciduous stand is bounded by Frederick Road and residential development to the north, and residential property to the south, east, and west. The stand continues south outside of the project area.

Stand B is dominated by box elder, red maple, silver maple, sugar maple, and green ash in the 12 to 30+-inch size classes. Box elder, sugar maple, Japanese honeysuckle, multiflora rose, raspberry species, common greenbrier (*Smilax rotundifolia*), poison ivy, and lowbush blueberry are the dominant understory and shrub species. The herbaceous layer is dominated by meadow garlic, small carpetgrass, Japanese honeysuckle, Japanese stiltgrass, and multiflora rose.

Four specimen trees were found during the field survey and are listed in the table below. Each tree was assessed and the health of the trees is listed in the table below.

	Spec	imen Trees	
ID	Species	Size	Condition
SP-11	Acer rubrum	32.0	Fair

Maria da	Specimen Trees									
ID	Species	Size	Condition							
SP-12	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	30.0	Fair							
SP-13	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	30.0	Fair							
SP-15	Quercus montana	30.0	Fair							

Canopy closure within the stand was estimated at approximately 76.5% and basal area was determined to be 120 square feet per acre. There was a moderate amount of downed woody debris and one standing dead tree greater than 6 inches DBH. Litter depth was less than a half inch.

The topography in the stand ranges from moderately to steeply sloping to the south. Forest Stand B is a high priority retention forest because of the presence of specimen trees and steep slopes. This is an early-mid successional stand with a low amount of invasive species coverage.

4 CONCLUSIONS

4.1 Wetlands and Waters of the U.S.

Two WUS systems were identified during the field investigation. Information regarding these waterways is summarized below, in tabular form. Refer to Appendix B: Natural Resources Inventory/Forest Stand Delineation Map for the locations of natural resources within the study area.

WUS System	Cowardin Classification*	Approximate Length within Study Area (LF)
WUS WL001	R2UB1/2	1,012
WUS WL002	R4SB3/4	N/A

^{*} Based on National Wetland Inventory Classification System (Cowardin, et al. 1979).

This investigation represents a study of the wetland and waterway resources as observed within the study area. Investigations of this type reflect the current state of temporal and variable conditions and require individual professional judgment. This is, therefore, a professional estimate of the wetlands and "waters of the U.S." located in the study area based on the delineation methodology utilized and the most recent and best-available information for the above mentioned sites. Wetland boundaries, as currently defined for regulatory purposes, can only be verified through a review by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and/or the Maryland Department of the Environment in consultation with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

4.2 Forests

The study area contains two distinct forest stands. Stand A is a high priority retention stand because of its proximity to floodplains, streams, and the presence of specimen trees. Stand B is a high priority retention stand because of the presence of specimen trees and steep slopes.

This investigation represents a study of the forested areas within the study area as observed during November 2017 and verified in 2019. Forest Stand Delineations of this type reflect the current state and require individual professional judgment. This is, therefore, a professional estimate of the forests located in the study area based on the delineation methodology utilized and the most recent and best-available information for the above mentioned site.

4.3 Discussion

HODPW is proposing drainage improvements along MD 144, Frederick Road, between Belfont Drive and Ellicott Mills Drive. Impacts to wetlands or waterways within the proposed project area will require a Joint Federal/State Application for the Alteration of Any Floodplain, Waterway, Tidal, or Nontidal Wetland in Maryland. Additionally, forest disturbance will require a forest conservation plan (FCP). Clearing above the established threshold will require forest mitigation in the form of reforestation onsite or off-site or through a fee-in-lieu.

Qualifications of Preparer

Ms. Jennifer Bird, Senior Project Manager with KCI's Natural Resources Management Practice, prepared the Forest Stand Delineation included in this Natural Resources Inventory. Enclosed in Appendix G is a copy of Ms. Bird's confirmation letter from MDNR stating she is a Qualified Professional under Maryland State Forest Conservation regulations, to conduct forest stand delineations and develop forest conservation plans.

5 REFERENCES

Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR). Continuously updated. Code of Maryland Regulations, Title 26- Department of the Environment. 26.08.02.02- Designated Uses, 26.08.02.07- Surface Water Use Designation, 26.08.02.08- Stream Segment Designations, and 26.08.02.11-General Water Quality Certifications. Maryland Department of the Environment.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F. Golet and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. United States Department of the Interior, USFWS, Washington, D.C.

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-l. United States Department of the Army, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Environmental Laboratory. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0). United States Department of the Army, Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Federal Emergency Management Agency. 1996. Q3 Flood Data for Howard County, Maryland (Unincorporated Areas). Community-Panel Number 24027C0095D.

Howard County, MD. 1999. Howard County Forest Conservation Manual.

Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2016. 2016 National Wetland Plant List. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17.

Little, E.L. 1980. The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Trees: Eastern Region. Syracuse, New York.

Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). 1997. State Forest Conservation Technical Manual, Third Edition. College Park, Maryland.

Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). Continuously updated. *Maryland's Environmental Resources and Land Information Network (MERLIN)*. Annapolis, Maryland. Available at http://www.mdmerlin.net.

Maryland Department of Planning. 2011. Land Use/Land Cover. http://planning.maryland.gov/ourwork/landUseDownload.shtml

Munsell Color. 2000. Munsell Soils Color Charts. GretagMacbeth, New Windsor, New York.

State of Maryland. Continuously updated. MD iMAP website: http://imap.maryland.gov/Pages/default.aspx

July 15, 2019 Natural Resources Inventory Report 8600 Main Street Culvert & Drainage Enhancement Project Page 16 of 16

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). 2016. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 8.0.

USDA, NRCS. Continuously updated. *Web Soil Survey*. Washington D.C. Available at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx

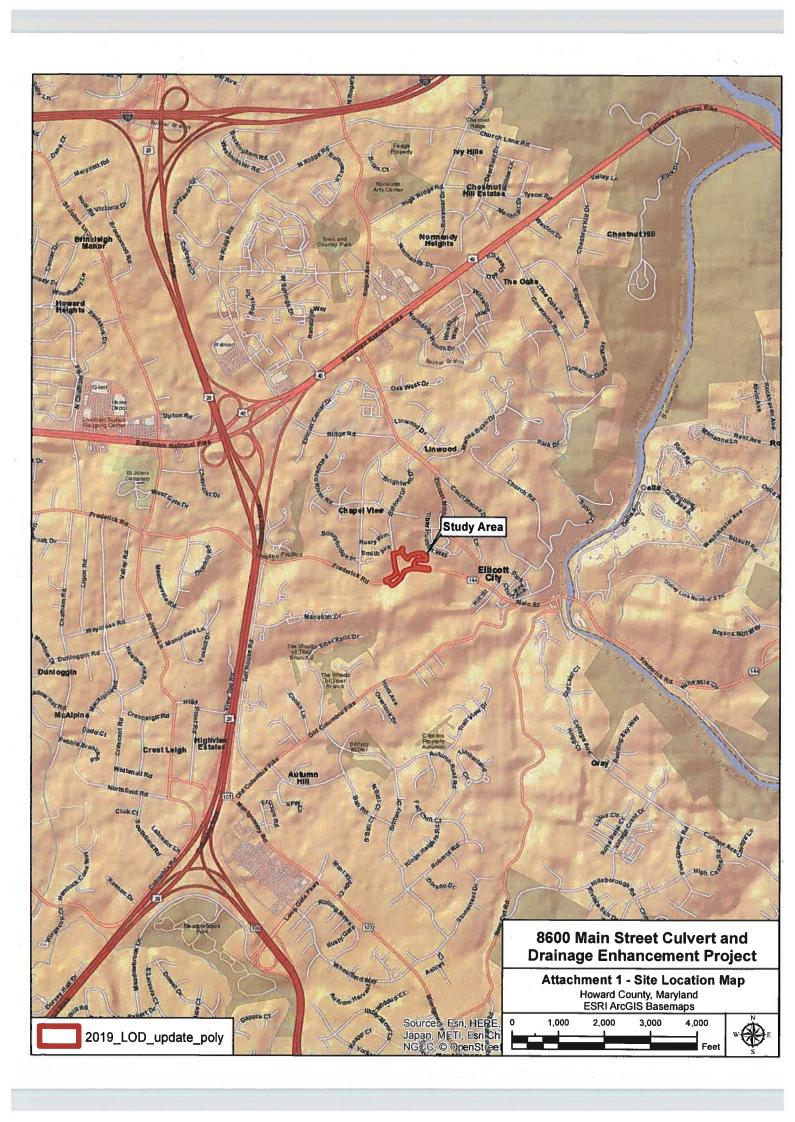
USDA, NRCS. 2015. National Hydric Soils List by State. National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils, Washington, D.C.

USDA, NRCS. 2008. Soil Survey of Howard County, Maryland. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station.

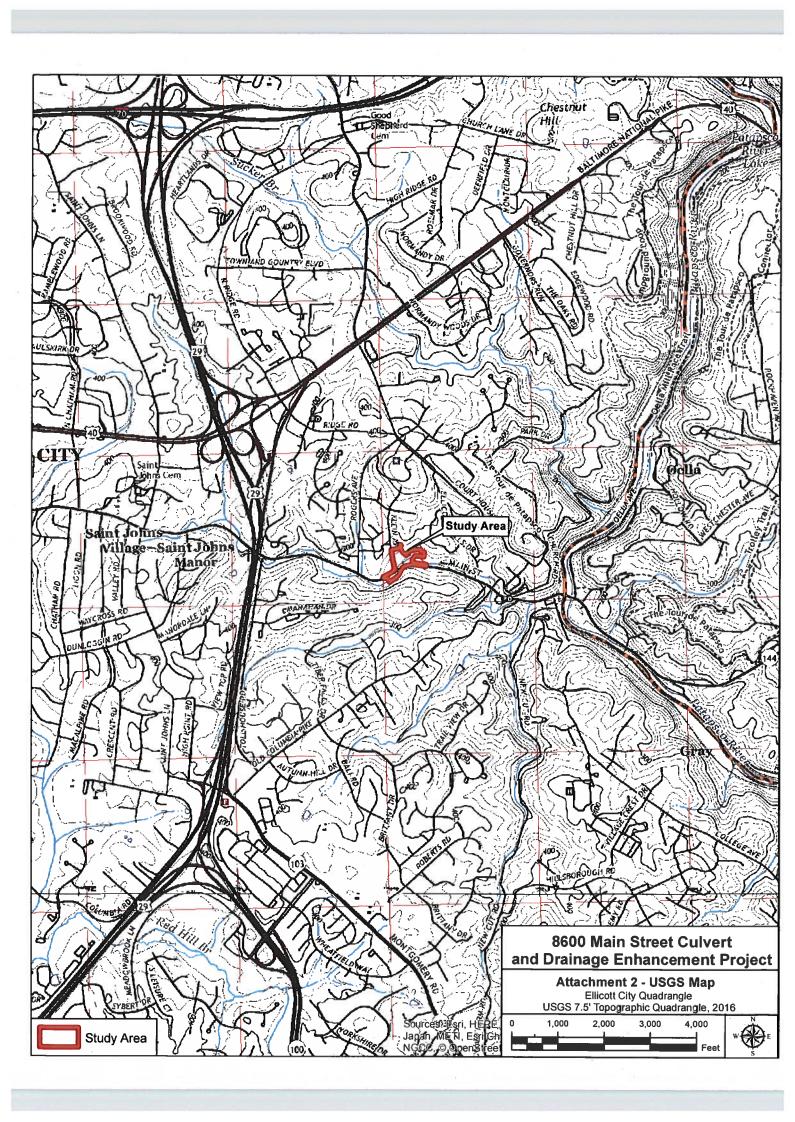
United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1981-2002. National Wetlands Inventory Map for Ellicott City, Maryland. USFWS, Washington, D.C.

United States Geological Survey (USGS). 2016. Ellicott City, Maryland 7.5' Quadrangle Map. USGS, Reston, Virginia.

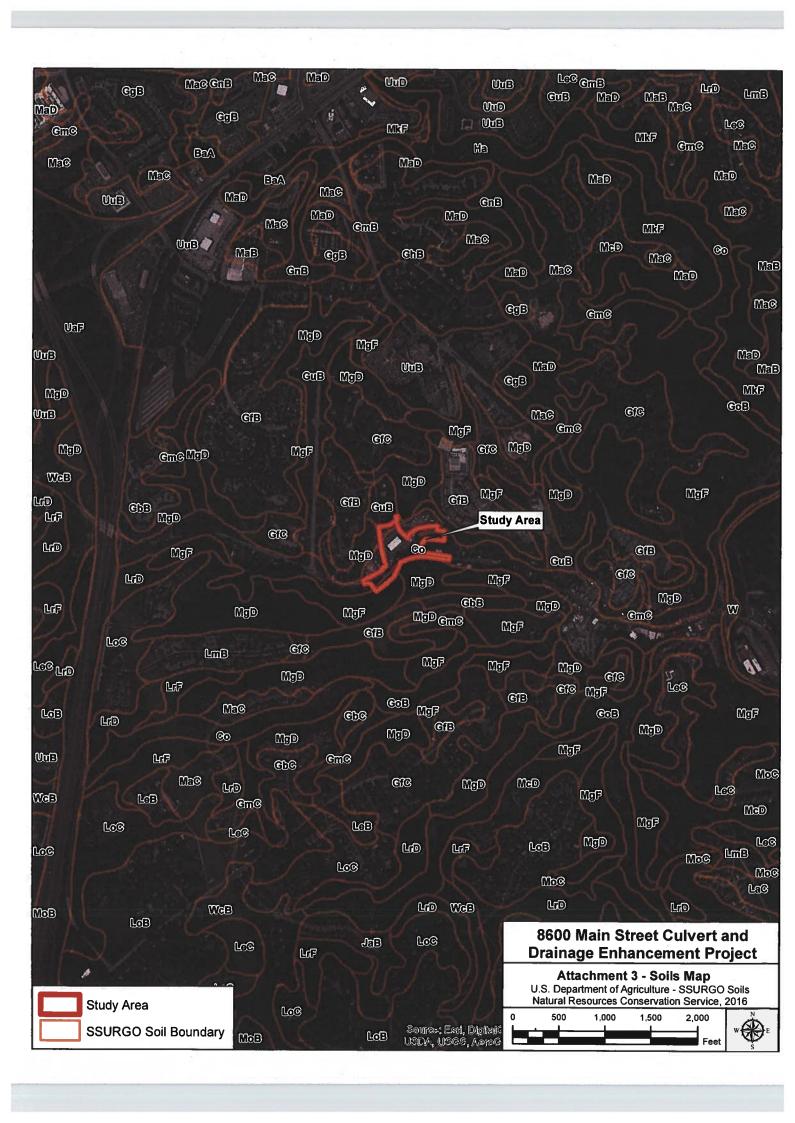
Site Location Map



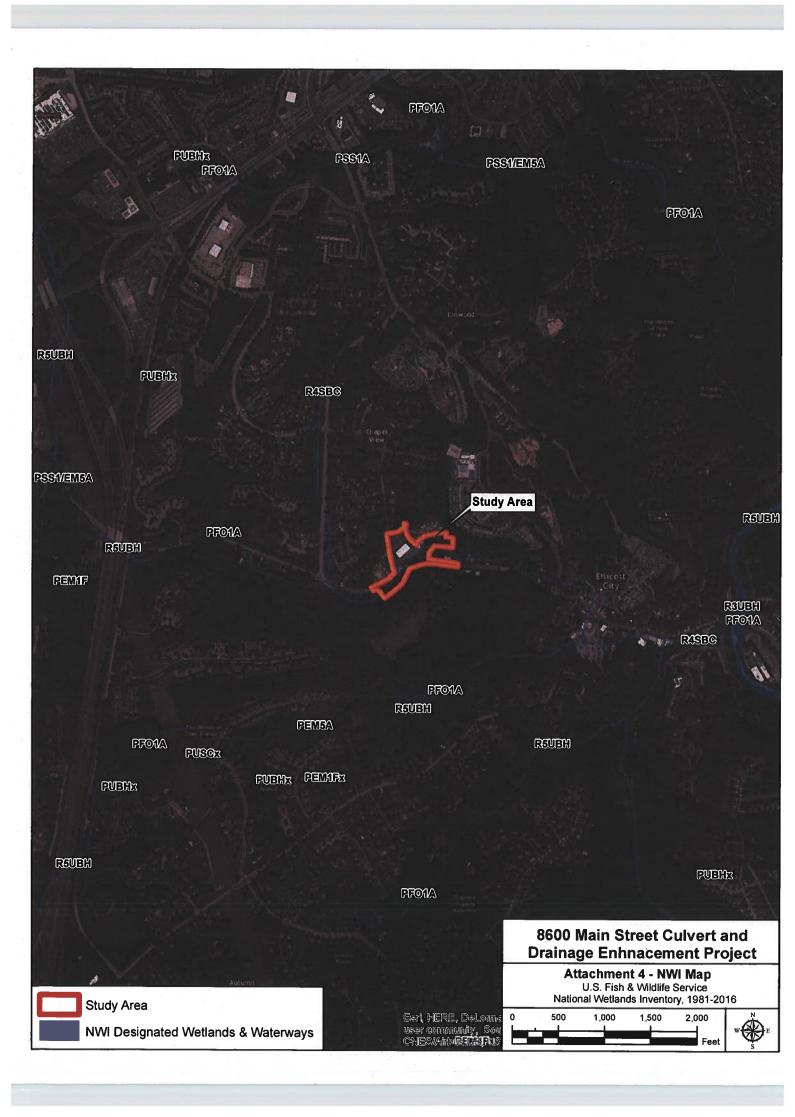
USGS 7.5' Topographic Map



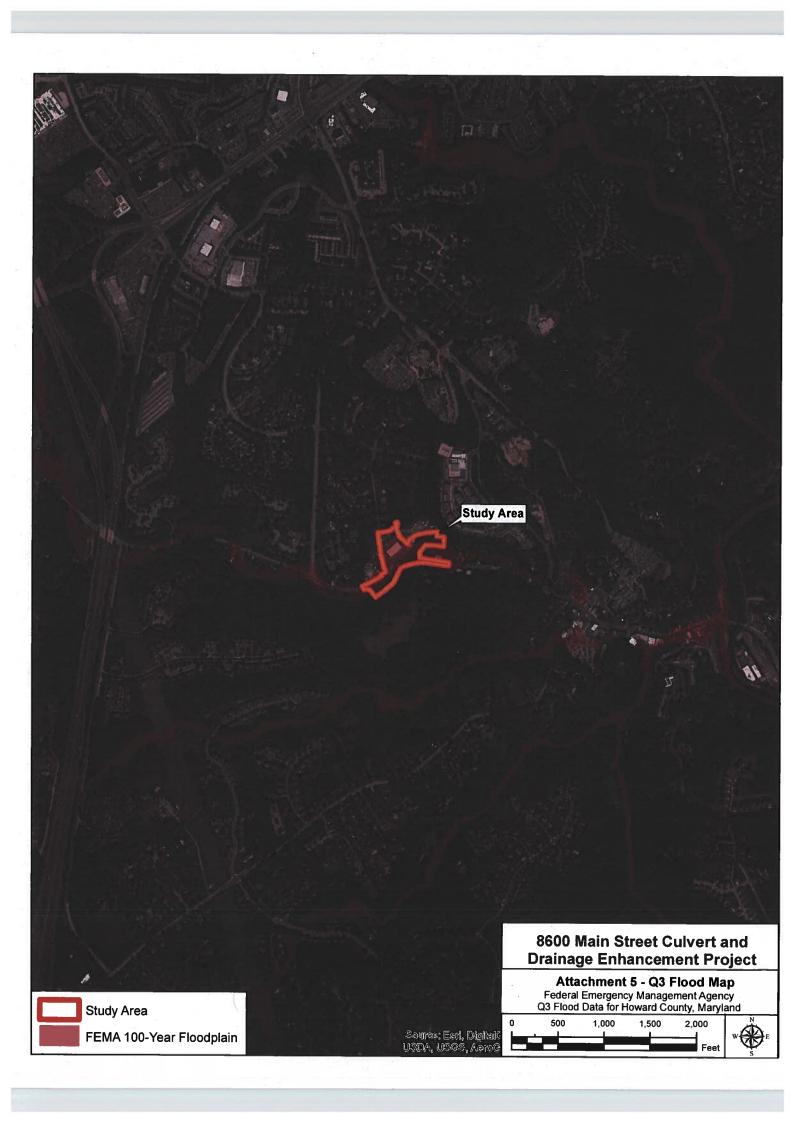
Soils Map



National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Map

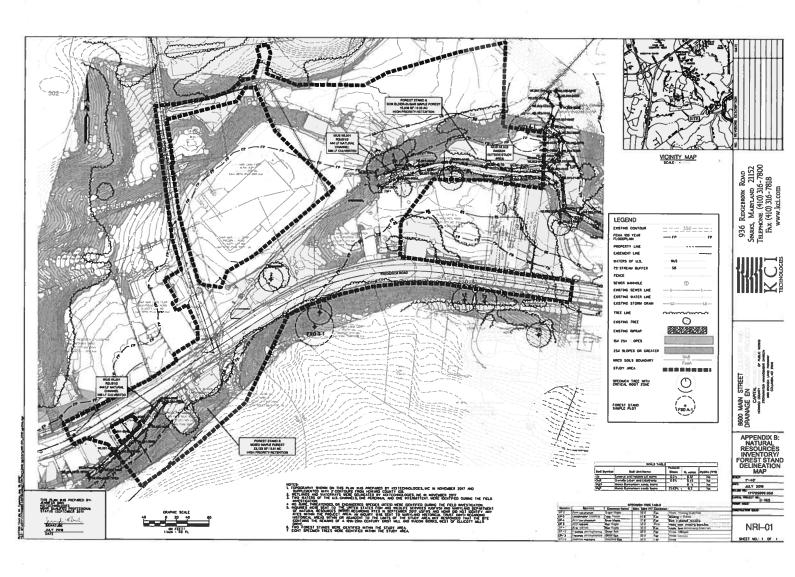


Q3 Flood Map



APPENDIX A

Natural Resources Inventory/Forest Stand Delineation Map



APPENDIX B

Data Point Forms: Wetland Determination and Stream Features

Stream Features Field Sheet

Date: 11/16/ Observers:	17 KM, AK	Project Site:	Ellicott (City		Stream #	WL001	
Stream Flow:	X Gradient:	Perennial 5%		Intermittent		_ Ephemeral		A = = €455
Morphology:								
Average Bankfu	ıl Width	8'	Average	Bankfull Depth	111	_Average W	ater Deptl	n:4"
				type and degree e present as subs				dged, and
Habitat and Po	llutants:							
Substrate:			= =	a		a II		
	X	_Bedrock	X	Gravel/Sand		_Silt		
	X	_Sand	X	Cobble/Gravel	<u> </u>	_Clay		
Habitat Comple	xity:	_Riffle/Pools	5 lß	Undercut banks				1.003
	19	Tree Roots	X	Woody Debris				
Bank Erosion:		Severe		Moderate	X	Minor		
	Describe:	Reinfored wi	th bedro	ck, rip rap, and re	etaining w	alls through	out the ch	annel.
Silt Deposition:		Severe	ě.	Moderate	Х	Minor		
Riparian Zone:								
Right Bank:		Forested	X	Vegetated	X	Developed	X	Maintained
	Notes:	Adjacent to r	esidentia	l property.	= = =	BET	, =_	
	Slope:	1%						
Left Bank.	, L	Forested	Х	Vegetated	Х	Developed	X	_Maintained
	Notes:	Adjacent to u	ıpland rip	parian forest and	residenti	al property.		4
	Slope:	3%						
Cowardin (1979) Stream Cla	assification:	R2UB1/2					

Stream Features Field Sheet

	L7 / 10	Project Site:	Ellicott C	City		Stream #	WL002	
Observers:	KM, AK					â.		
Stream Flow:		Perennial	Х	Intermittent		Ephemeral		
	Gradient:	6%		9	84			
Morphology:							a =	
Average Bankfu	l Width	3'	Average	Bankfull Depth	6"	Average W	ater Depth:	1"
	•			type and degree		Yes, origina		rmwater
		85			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<u> </u>	
Habitat and Pol	lutants:							(9
Substrate:		Bedrock	X	Gravel/Sand		Silt		
	-	_ bearoek .		- Oraven Sana				
	X	Sand	Х	_Cobble/Gravel		Clay		
Habitat Comple	xitv.							
nubitut comple	X	_Riffle/Pools	Х	Undercut banks	S			
	X	_Tree Roots	X m	_Woody Debris				
Bank Erosion:	-	Severe	Х	_Moderate		Minor		
	Describe:	Some under	utting of	f the banks at the	e downstr	eam end of	the channel	
Silt Deposition:		_Severe		_Moderate	X	Minor		
Riparian Zone:								
Right Bank:	X	_Forested	<u> </u>	Vegetated	111	Developed	v	Maintained
	Notes:	Adjacent to u	upland ri	parian forest			- *	(4)
	Slope:	2%						
Left Bank.	X	Forested	X	_Vegetated		_Developed		Maintained
	Notes:	Adjacent to u	upland ri	parian forest, an	d remnan	ts of an old	building.	A.
	Slope:	2%						
Cowardin (1979	9) Stream Cl	lassification:	R4SB3/4	4				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Ellicott City Drainage Improvements City/County: Howard County Sampling Date: 11/16/17
Applicant/Owner: Howard County Department of Public Works State: MD Sampling Point: UPL-1
Investigator(s): KM, AK Section, Township, Range: Ellicott City
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): <2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): MLRA 147 Lat: 39.270061 Long: -76.805215 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Codorus and Hatboro silt loams, 0-3% slopes (Co) NWI classification: N/A
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Vegetation
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No V No V Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No V Remarks:
The sample plot does not satisfy the three mandatory wetland criteria; therefore, this area is classified as upland. The sample plot is adjacent to WUS WL001 and WL002. Rain has occurred within the past 24 hours. Downed woody debris and bamboo debris is present within the plot.
HYDROLOGY
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
☐ Iron Deposits (B5) ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2) ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Aquatic Fauna (B13)
Field Observations:
Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches):
Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe)
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:
The sample plot does not satisfy the wetland hydrology criterion.
The sample plot does not satisfy the wetland hydrology chieflon.
NS THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?		Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	30	Y	FACW	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
2 Nyssa sylvatica	10	Y	FAC	That Are OBE, I ACVV, OI I AC.
		- 1		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)
3,				Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL FACW or FAC: 44% (A/6)
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 44% (A/I
6	40	= Total Cov		Prevalence Index worksheet:
20				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
50% of total cover: 20	20% of	total cover	:	OBL species 0 x 1 = 0
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius				FACW species 30 x 2 = 60
1				FAC species 40 x 3 = 120
2				FACU species 50 x 4 = 200
3			- 19	UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
4				Column Totals: 120 (A) 380 (B
5		VI.	. ——	
6				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.17
	0	= Total Cov	/er	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
50% of total cover:0	20% of	f total cover	:0	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius	100			2 - Dominance Test is >50%
1. Lonicera japonica	15	Υ	FACU	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
2. Rosa multiflora	5	м Y	FACU	4 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporti
3. Hedera helix	5	Y	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
5				8
6				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
0		= Total Co	ver	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
6 12.0				Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:
50% of total cover: 12.5	20% 0	f total cover	r: <u> </u>	Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines,
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5ft radius)	-	N	EACH	approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
1. Allium canadense	30	- N Y	- FACU NI	(7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast neight (DBH).
2. Festuca species		- ' Y		Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines,
3. Microstegium vimineum	15	$-\frac{1}{Y}$	- FAC	approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.
4. Arthraxon hispidus	15	<u> </u>	FAC	1000
5				Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.
6				
7				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including
8				herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately
9				ft (1 m) in height.
10				Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.
11				Woody Ville - All Woody Villes, regardless of height.
90	65	= Total Co	ver	
50% of total cover: 32.	5 20% o	f total cove	r: <u>13</u>	*
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30ft radius)				
1. Vitis labrusca	15	Υ	FACU	A
2 Celastrus orbiculatus	5	Y	FACU	
3.				
4				
5.	2.7			- US
J	20	= Total Co		Hydrophytic
1				Vegetation Present? Yes No ✓
50% of total cover:10		total cove	r: 	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate				
The sample plot does not satisfy the hydrophyt	ic vegeta	ition crite	rion.	
			15.00	The second secon

Sampling Point: UPL-1

Donth	N. A. m. Audio a			D	- 11			n the absence			
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (m	Redox F	<u>-eatures</u> %	Type ¹	Loc²	Texture		Remarks	
0-14	10YR 3/2	100			1	·		sil	(1	Remarks	
14-20	10YR 3/3	100						sil			
	10111070					ye= 1					
						-					
								_			
		_						_	11		K S
	-										
				0							
								20			
5.		- 1			11						
1Turner C-Co								2			
Type: C=Co Hydric Soil I	ncentration, D=Dep	pletion, RM	=Reduced N	latrix, MS=I	Masked	Sand Gra	ains.			ng, M=Matrix.	
			П Б	. 0						oblematic Hy	
Histosol (ipedon (A2)			Surface (S		· (CO) /M	U DA 447			A10) (MLRA 14	17)
Black His				value Belov Dark Surfa				, 140) LLC		Redox (A16)	
	n Sulfide (A4)			ny Gleyed I			TI, 140)	Пр	(MLRA 14	7, 148) odplain Soils (F19)
	Layers (A5)			leted Matrix		-,		= '	(MLRA 13		,
	ck (A10) (LRR N)			ox Dark Sur		i)		- □ ∨		Dark Surface	(TF12)
Depleted	Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	☐ Depl	leted Dark S	Surface ((F7)				in in Remarks)	
_	rk Surface (A12)			ox Depressi							
	ucky Mineral (S1) (I	LRR N,		Manganese	Masse	s (F12) (l	RR N,				
	147, 148)			ILRA 136)							
	leyed Matrix (S4) edox (S5)			oric Surface						drophytic vege	
	Matrix (S6)			mont Flood					liana nyaro	logy must be p	
			I IREA	Parent Mat	erial (トン	1) (MI R/	A 127 147	7) unl	ace dieturh	ed or problems	tio
		1	Rea	Parent Mat	erial (F2	1) (MLR/	A 127, 147	7) unl	ess disturb	ed or problema	itic.
Restrictive L	ayer (if observed):	929	Rea	Parent Mat	eriai (F2	1) (MLR/	A 127, 147	7) unl	ess disturb	ed or problema	itic.
Restrictive L Type: N/A	ayer (if observed): \		Rea	Parent Mat	eriai (F2	1) (MLR/	A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147	7) unl		Yes	No 🔽
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): \						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 14 ⁷				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 14 ⁷				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 14 ⁷				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 14 ⁷				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 14 ⁷				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A						A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A	-					A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A	-					A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A	-					A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A	-					A 127, 147				
Type: N// Depth (inc	ayer (if observed): A	-					A 127, 147				

APPENDIX C

Forest Sampling Data Sheets and Forest Summary Datasheets

Property: Ellicott City										-	Prepar	ed By:	AK, KN	1		<u>.</u> 55
Stand #: A	1	Plot Size: 1/10 Acre							Date:	11/16/20	017	71	-			
Basal Area in 95 sf/acre:			Size Class of trees >20' height within sample plot											20 W		
Tree Species	# of 7	Trees 2-5.	9" dbh	# of Trees 6-11.9" dbh			# of Trees 12-19.9" dbh			# of Tr	ees 20-29	9.9" dbh	# of	Trees > 3	0" dbh	1
Crown Position	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Tota
Nyssa sylvatica	40.	=	2		2	- 1	7.		, and	1	11				Ţ	4
Prunus serotina	3	4	1	4		1		1	Ÿ	1	1 7			5	W =	3
Acer rubrum	2.5	-	1	163	1	1	i,	154				-1	+			3
Acer negundo	Ĭ	W		3		V	3			6		1	ľ.			9
Fagus grandifolia	g q		.1	1		01			1	Ä.	-		St.			49 <u>1</u>
la la	1 2		Л	4						N.	-					0
	į.						į.		 	1 -	-	4	V.			0
				4	1		ije .		11		=		18			0
* () * ()					· .					X		1 -	y			0
And it	Ť.						1	4		14		2	1	11		0
		-	1		1	il il				V ti			1	<u> </u>	1.	0
	Ī				7.				-	ř		81	id.		1 +1	0
Total Number of Trees per	1	5		1	5		Œ.	4		1	6	H	4	0	- E 1-4	20
Size Class Number & Size of Standing											= 10		1		=02 O	20
Dead Trees	1			3						- (0
List of Common Understory S						of Cano		ire	_			asive Cov Layers):		Plot Suc	cessiona	ıl Stage
Acer rubrum, Celastrus orbicul	aius, riea	iera neiix		С	N	E	S	W	Total	8		zujersj.				
м 2				⊪40	40	50	30	60	44							
				.1	% Un	derstory	Cover 3	3' - 20'			60)%			Early	
				С	■ N	E	S	W	Total							
List of Herbaceous Species 0'			11	10	0	2 :	10	20	8.4				6		371	701 1
Arthraxon hispidus, Ficaria ver					% of I	lerbaceo	us Cove	r 0' - 3'								
Perilla frutescens. Rosa multifle labrusca	ora, Kubu	s species	s, viiis	С	N	E	S	W	Total							
				60	60	10	60	60	50							
Comments							-									
Rain has occurred within the pa woody debris is present within t	st 24 hour he sample	rs. The sa e plot.	mple plo	t is domi	nated by	vines and	d is locat	ed at the	toe of slo	pe, adjao	cent to W	US WL0	01 and V	VUS WL	002. Dow	vned
Sheet 1 of 6													-			1.0
Forest Sampling Data Wo	rksheet			i i			9			L					1 5 1 la	C:1

Property: Ellicott City					•				*		Prepare	ed By:	AK, KM	<u>.</u>		
							-									
Stand #: A	-	Plot #:	2		-	Plot Siz	e:	1/10 Ac	re	-	Date:	11/16/20)17		-	
Basal											,					
Area in 70 sf/acre:					Size C	lass of	trees >2	0' heig	ht with	in samp	le plot				•	
Tree Species	# of T	rees 2-5.			rees 6-11				9.9" dbh					rees > 3		
Crown Position	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total
Nyssa sylvatica			1													1
Prunus serotina					1	1	100									2
Acer negundo					2		3									5 ,
Quercus alba		1.			1			,								1
Acer saccharum			1				1						-			2
																. 0
													-			0 .
										٠.					· 6	. 0
																0
				1		·										0
	-							,	1.							0
	t	-							1							0
Total Number of Trees per	:	2			5	l		4			ó		-	0	1.	11
Size Class Number & Size of Standing				· -				,		-			43			
Dead Trees				<u> </u>	, 1									In c		
List of Common Understory S	-				T	of Can	opy Clos					asive Co I Layers)		Plot St	ıccession	ai Stage
Acer negundo, Lonicera japoni Rosa multiflora, Smilax rotundi		s calleryo	ina,	C	N	E	S	W	Total			-,,, <i>,</i>				
nosa mangrora, samaar roman	,			80	30	60	50	60	56							
					% U	nderstor	y Cover	3' - 20'] .	80%, h	erbaceous	3		Early	
				С	N	Е	S	W	Total							
List of Herbaceous Species 0'	- 3':			40	30	20	40	50	36	11						
Quercus alba, Vinca species					% of	Herbace	ous Cove	r 0' - 3'								
				С	N	Е	S	W	Total							
				100	10	100	20	10	48				U.			
Comments Plot A-2 is outside of the study Vinca vine species is the domir				thin the	past 24 h	ours. The	sample į	olot is lo	cated on	a hillslop	e adjacei	nt to WUS	S WL001	and Elli	cott Mills	s Drive.
Sheet 2 of 6			<u> </u>									26			9-00-	
Forest Sampling Data Wo	orkshee	t														C:1

Location: Ellicott City, Howard Cou Prepared By: AK, KM	Date: 11/16/2017
Stand Variable	Stand A
1. Dominant/Codominant species	Dominant: Acer negundo, Acer saccharum
	Codominant: Acer rubrum, Nyssa sylvatica, Prunus serotina, Quercus alba
2. Successional stage	Early
3. Basal area in square feet per acre	82.5
4. Size class of dominant species	12-19.9," 20-29.9"
5. Percent of canopy closure	50%
6. Number of tree species per acre	7
7. Common understory species per acre	Acer negundo, Acer rubrum, Celastrus orbiculatus, Hedera helix, Lonicera japonica, Pyrus calleryana, Vitis labrusca
8. Percent of understory cover 3' to 10' tall	22.2%
9. Number of woody plants species 3' to 20' tall	7
10. Common herbaceous species 0' to 3' tall	Arthraxon hispicus, Ficaria verna, Lonicera japonica, Microstegium vimineum, Perilla frutescens, Quercus alba, Rosa multiflora, Rubu species, Vinca species
11. Percent of herbaceous and woody plant cover 0' to 3' tall	49%
12. List of major invasive plant species and percent cover	Arthraxon hispidus, Celastrus orbiculatus, Lonicera japonica, Microstegium vimineum, Pyrus calleryana, Rosa multiflora – 70% herbaceous
13. Number of standing dead trees 6" lbh or greater	
4. Comments	Rain has occurred within the past 24 hours. The forest stand is located north of WUS WL001, along utility option #1. There is a moderate amount of understory, and herbaceous coverage

Property: Ellicott City			•	· .							Prepare	ed By:	AK, KM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
Stand #: <u>B</u>	-	Plot #:	1	-		Plot Size	e:	1/10 Ac	re	•	Date:	11/17/20)17		•	
Basal Area in 140 sf/acre:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Size C	lass of t	trees >2	0' heig	ht with	in samį	ole plot					
Tree Species	# of T	rees 2-5.	9" dbh	# of T	rees 6-11	.9" dbh	# of Tre	es 12-19	9.9" dbh	# of Tr	ees 20-29	9.9" dbh	# of T	rees > 3	0" dbh	
Crown Position	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total
Acer saccharum			18	3	3	4	4		1							33
Fraxinus pennsylvanica				1			3			2						6
Acer negundo			1		2	1,	1	1							-	6
Acer rubrum					1								1			- 2
															-	0
																0
																0
													7			0
								2		,						0
														-	-	0
								;								. 0
																0
Total Number of Trees per		19			- 15			10			2			1	•	47
Size Class Number & Size of Standing					1					1						1
Dead Trees										Perce	nt of Inv	asive Co	ver ner	Plot Su	ccession	al Stage
List of Common Understory S Acer saccharum, Lonicera japo			ndifolia .	C	N N	of Can	opy Clos	ure W	Total	1		l Layers)		,	;	
Toxicodendron radicans				75	80	70	70	90	77	1						
				, , ,				<u> </u>	1	┨	5	5%			Early-mi	d
· .				C	N U	nderstor E	S	3' - 20' W	Total							
				0	0	30	0	10	8		2.			L		
List of Herbaceous Species 0' Lonicera japonica, Toxicodend		cans		Ť				<u> </u>	1	-						
,,,,	-			C	N N	Herbace E	S	W	Total	-						
				0	10	10	10	- 10	8	1						
Comments The sample plot is located on a herbaceous coverage within the			an acces	s road an	d Mainst	reet (Free	lerick Ro	ad). Do	wned wo	ody debr	is is pres		n the sam	ple plot	There is	minima
Sheet 4 of 6 Forest Sampling Data Wo	orkshee	t										. v			Ŧ.	C:1

Property: Ellicott City	- 12		1								Prepar	ed By:	AK, KN	1		_
Stand #: B	- "	Plot#:	2	est.		Plot Siz	e:	1/10 Ac	ere		Date:	11/17/20	017		7,1	
Basal Area in 100 sf/acre:					Size C	class of	trees >2	!0' heig	ht with	in samı	ole plot	N			0 .	
Tree Species	# of T	Trees 2-5.	.9" dbh	# of T	rees 6-11	.9" dbh	# of Tre	ees 12-19	9.9" dbh	# of Tr	ees 20-2	9.9" dbh	# of 7	Trees > 30	O" dbh	
Crown Position	Dom	CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other			Other		CoD	Other	Dom	CoD	Other	Total
Acer negundo		8.14					. 1	1			, N		and the			2
Acer saccharum	1	1	2			3	1		:=						-	7
Acer saccharinum		= 22					T1, 1			1	1		75			1
							-					_×	- 1		_	0
	10				746								-	- 1		0
4 2		153			- 1	= 11	1975 miles		Ę	20		artii	ů i			0
		50.01	100 120	75 1 de 17	61 3	3 . 92 . 6x	2.5			(5)				-		0
- n						Simil	1							-		0
										-	1834					0
1.471							-				18				- 11	0
×									13			- In	9.0			0
				<u> </u>	.112									-		0
Total Number of Trees per Size Class	100	3	199		3	4 ⁷ in =	eng i	3			1		ij.	0		10
Number & Size of Standing Dead Trees		- 800	- 4077	16.7		<u> </u>	- 1			<u> </u>	-					0
List of Common Understory S	pecies 3'	- 20':			%	of Cano	py Closu	ıre		Percer	t of Inv	asive Cov	er per	Plot Suc	cessiona	l Stage:
Acer negundo, Acer saccharum,	Lonicero	a japonic		С	N	E	S	W	Total	= 1	Plot (All	Layers):	- 7	1		
multiflora, Rubus species, Toxic Vaccinium angustifolium	odendror	n radican	1S,	70	80	70	70	90	76							
1 1					% Un	derstory	Cover 3	o' - 20'	L		30%, he	rbaceous		1	Early-mic	i
				С	N	E	S	W	Total							
List of Herbaceous Species 0'	- 3':	20		10	20	10	20	5	13			7 -	1			
Alliaria petiolata, Arthraxon hi					% of F	lerbaceo	us Cove	r 0' - 3'								
japonica, Microstegium viminet	ım, Kubus	s species	, =	С	N	Ε	S	W	Total							
				40	40	15	45	5	29	°d.						
Comments Plot B-2 is outside the study area	a											40)				
THE STATE OF THE S	-															
Sheet 5 of 6				10								2 2		T (41)		
Forest Sampling Data Wo	rksheet	:	2													C:1

Location: Ellicott City, Howard Cour	nt, Maryland								
Prepared By: AK, KM	Date: 11/17/2017								
Stand Variable	Stand B								
1. Dominant/Codominant species	Dominant: Acer negundo, Acer rubrum, Acer saccharinum, Acer saccharum, Fraxinus pennsylvanica								
2. Successional stage	Early-mid								
3. Basal area in square feet per acre	120								
4. Size class of dominant species	6-11.9," 12-19.9," 20-29.9," 30+"								
5. Percent of canopy closure	76.5%								
6. Number of tree species per acre	5								
7. Common understory species per acre	Acer negundo, Acer saccharum, Lonicera japonica, Rosa multiflora, Rubus species, Smilax rotundifolia, Toxicodendron radicans, Vaccinium angustifolium								
8. Percent of understory cover 3' to 10' tall	10.5%								
9. Number of woody plants species 3' to 20' tall	6								
10. Common herbaceous species 0' to 3' tall	Alliaria petiolata, Arthraxon hispidus, Lonicera japonica, Microstegium vimineum, Rubus species, Toxicodendron radicans								
11. Percent of herbaceous and woody plant cover 0' to 3' tall	18.5%								
12. List of major invasive plant species and percent cover	Alliaria petiolata, Arthraxon hispidus, Lonicera japonica, Microstegium vimineum, Rosa multiflora – 17.5%								
13. Number of standing dead trees 6" dbh or greater	1								
14. Comments	The forest stand is located along utility line option #3. There is a moderate amount of invasive species. Understory cover and herbaceous coverage is low to moderate.								
Forest Stand Summary Worksheet	Sheet 6 of								

APPENDIX D

Representative Site Photographs

Photographic Record

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Howard County Department of Public Works

Project: 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project

Project No. – 171705999.056



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 1 **Direction: Southwest** Comments: View of WUS WL001 facing upstream from flag WL001-001.



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 2 Direction: Northeast Comments: View of WUS WL001 facing downstream from flag WL001-001.

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Howard County Department of Public Works

Project: 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project

Project No. - 171705999.056



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 3 Direction: Southwest Comments: View of WUS WL001 facing upstream from flag WL001-005



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 4 Direction: Northeast Comments: View of WUS WL001 facing downstream from

flag WL001-005

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: <u>Howard County Department of Public Works</u>
Project: <u>8600 Main Street Culver and Drainage Enhancement Project</u>

Project No. - 17170599.056



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 5 Direction: West Comments: View of WUS WL001 facing upstream from flag WL001-008



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17

Frame No. 6 Direction: East

Comments: View of WUS WL001 facing downstream from

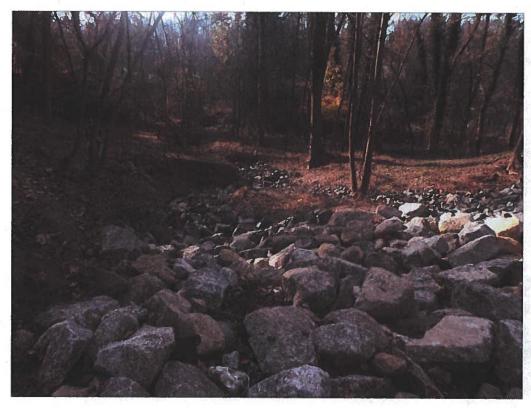
flag WL001-012

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Howard County Department of Public Works

Project: 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project

Project No. – 17170599.056



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 7 Direction: South

Comments: View of WUS WL002 facing downstream from

flag WL002-001



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17

Frame No. 8 Direction: North

Comments: View of WUS WL002 facing upstream from

flag WL002-009

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Howard County Department of Public Works
Project: 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project

Project No. - 171705999.056



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 9 Direction: North Comments: View of Upland

Sample Plot UPL-1.



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17

Frame No. 10 Direction: N/A

Comments: View of Upland Sample Plot UPL-1 soils.

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Howard County Department of Public Works

Project: 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage and Enhancement Project

Project No. - 171705999.056



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17 Frame No. 11 Direction: South

Comments: View of Forest Stand Delineation Sample Plot FSD A-

1 from center



Photographer: K. Myers Date: 11/16/17

Frame No. 12 Direction: West

Comments: View Forest Stand Delineation Sample Plot FSD A-

2 from center

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: <u>Howard County Department of Public Works</u>
Project: <u>8600 Main Street Culvert Drainage and Enhancement Project</u>

Project No. - 171705999.056

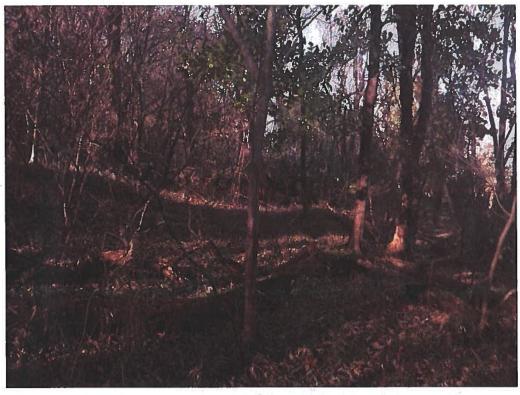


Photographer: K. Myers

Date: 11/17/17 Frame No. 13 Direction: South

Comments: View of Forest Stand Delineation Sample Plot FSD B-

1 from center



Photographer: K. Myers

Date: 11/17/17 Frame No. 14 Direction: West

Comments: View of Upland Sample Plot UPL-2/Forest Stand Delineation Sample Plot FSD B-

2 from center.

KCI Technologies, Inc.

Agency: Howard County Department of Public Works

Project: 8600 Main Street Culvert Drainage and Enhancement Project

Project No. – 171705999.056



Photographer: K. Myers

Date: 11/17/17 Frame No. 12 Direction: N/A

Comments: View of Upland Sample Plot UPL-2 soils

APPENDIX E

Natural Resource, Historic and Cultural Review Correspondence



Larry Hogan, Governor Boyd Rutherford, Lt. Governor Mark Belton, Secretary Joanne Throwe, Deputy Secretary

18-MIS-043

September 29th, 2017

Amanda Wagoner KCI Technologies, INC. 936 Ridgebrook Road Sparks, MD 21152

Subject: Fisheries Information for the Ellicott City Drainage Improvements, Ellicott City, Howard County, MD.

Dear Ms. Wagoner;

The above referenced project has been reviewed to determine fisheries species near the proposed project. The proposed activities include drainage improvements in Ellicott City Maryland.

The project impacts an unnamed tributary to the Patapsco River which is classified as a Use I stream. Generally no instream work is allowed in a Use I streams between March 1st and June 15th of any given year to protect spawning fish. The applicant is encouraged to strictly adhere to the approved sediment and erosion control plan in order to prevent runoff into the affected stream

DNR has documented many resident fish species from the Patapsco River and its nearby tributaries by our Maryland Biological Stream Survey. MBSS data can be accessed via the MDDNR web page at http://streamhealth.maryland.gov, allowing access to resource surveys.

If you have any further questions, please feel free to contact me at 410 260-8736.

Sincerely;

Christopher Aadland

Environmental Review Program

Christopher Radland



Larry Hogan, Governor Boyd Rutherford, Lt. Governor Mark Belton, Secretary Joanne Throwe, Deputy Secretary

September 29, 2017

Ms. Katherine E. Myers KCI Technologies, Inc. 936 Ridgebrook Road Sparks, Maryland 21152

RE: Environmental Review for Ellicott City Drainage Improvements, Ellicott City, Howard County,

Maryland.

Dear Ms. Myers:

The Wildlife and Heritage Service has determined that there are no official State or Federal records for listed plant or animal species within the delineated area shown on the map provided. As a result, we have no specific concerns regarding potential impacts or recommendations for protection measures at this time. Please let us know however if the limits of proposed disturbance or overall site boundaries change and we will provide you with an updated evaluation.

Thank you for allowing us the opportunity to review this project. If you should have any further questions regarding this information, please contact me at (410) 260-8573.

Sincerely,

Lori A. Byrne,

Environmental Review Coordinator

Wildlife and Heritage Service

Low a. Bym

MD Dept. of Natural Resources

ER# 2017.1433.ho



United States Department of the Interior

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Chesapeake Bay Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401 410/573 4575



Online Certification Letter

Today's date: 9/6/2017						
Project:	Ellicott	City	Drainage	Improvements	-	^
				*		V

Dear Applicant for online certification:

Thank you for using the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) Chesapeake Bay Field Office online project review process. By printing this letter in conjunction with your project review package, you are certifying that you have completed the online project review process for the referenced project in accordance with all instructions provided, using the best available information to reach your conclusions. This letter, and the enclosed project review package, completes the review of your project in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531-1544, 87 Stat. 884), as amended (ESA). This letter also provides information for your project review under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190, 42 U.S.C. 4321-4347, 83 Stat. 852), as amended. A copy of this letter and the project review package must be submitted to this office for this certification to be valid. This letter and the project review package will be maintained in our records.

Based on this information and in accordance with section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), we certify that except for occasional transient individuals, no federally proposed or listed endangered or threatened species are known to exist within the project area. Therefore, no Biological Assessment or further section 7 consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is required. Should project plans change, or if additional information on the distribution of listed or proposed species becomes available, this determination may be reconsidered.

This response relates only to federally protected threatened or endangered species under our jurisdiction. For additional information on threatened or endangered species in Maryland, you should contact the Maryland Wildlife and Heritage Division at (410) 260-8573. For information in Delaware you should contact the Delaware Division of Fish and Wildlife, Wildlife Species Conservation and Research Program at (302) 735-8658. For information in the District of Columbia, you should contact the National Park Service at (202) 339-8309.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service also works with other Federal agencies and states to minimize loss of wetlands, reduce impacts to fish and migratory birds, including bald eagles, and restore habitat for wildlife. Information on these conservation issues and how

development projects can avoid affecting these resources can be found on our website (www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay)

We appreciate the opportunity to provide information relative to fish and wildlife issues, and thank you for your interest in these resources. If you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact Chesapeake Bay Field Office Threatened and Endangered Species program at (410) 573-4527.

Sincerely,

Genevieve LaRouche Field Supervisor

APPENDIX F

Qualification of Preparer



Martin O'Malley, Governor Anthony G. Brown, Lt. Governor John R. Griffin, Secretary Joseph P. Gill, Deputy Secretary

September 6, 2011

Jennifer Bird 1717 Dogwood Dr. Frederick, MD 21701

Dear Ms. Bird:

The Maryland Department of Natural Resources has reviewed your application for qualified professional status for the purpose of developing Forest Stand Delineations and Forest Conservation Plans. We are happy to inform you that you meet the requirements of COMAR 08,19.06.01 for qualified professional status.

Your name will be included on a list of qualified professionals to be sent to the jurisdictions with authority to review Forest Stand Delineations and Forest Conservation Plans.

Participation by professionals like you is key to successful implementation of the Forest Conservation Act. Thank you for submitting your application.

Sincerely,

Steven W. Koehn Director/State Forester

en W. Hoeling





Attachment C

Agency Coordination

- Agency/Section 106 Coordination Meeting Minutes, June 7, 2019
- Agency/Section 106 Coordination Meeting Minutes, August 7, 2019
- USFWS Species List generated June 13, 2019, for 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project
- Maryland DNR Environmental Review trilogy letter (Overall Mitigation Project), September 10, 2019
- Maryland DNR Wildlife and Heritage Service trilogy letter (Overall Mitigation Project), September 10, 2019
- Maryland Historic Trust trilogy letter (Overall Mitigation Project), September 10, 2019
- See also Attachment B 8600 Main Street Culvert and Drainage Enhancement Project Natural Resources Inventory (Appendix E) for additional agency correspondence related to the 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project



Ellicott City Safe and Sound Project Howard County Agency/Section 106 Coordination Meeting

Date:

June 7, 2019

Location:

Roger Carter Community Center, Rockwell Room

Time:

10:00 AM

Attendees:

Shaina Hernandez, Howard County, COEX
Peter Conrad, Howard County, DPZ
Beth Burgess, Howard County, DPZ
Sharon Walsh, Howard County, DPW
Zack Hollenbeck, Howard County, DPW
Mark DeLuca, Howard County, DPW
Mark Richmond, Howard County, DPW
Joseph DaVia, United States Army Corps of Engineers
Don Bole, United States Army Corps of Engineers
Scott Watson, United States Army Corps of Engineers
Collin Ingraham, Maryland Historical Trust
Beth Cole, Maryland Historical Trust

Dixie Henry, Maryland Historical Trust
Natalie Loukianoff, Maryland Historical Trust
Duane Felix, Department of Housing and Community
Development
Melissa Archer, Department of Housing and

Community Development

Debra Correia, Maryland Department of Environment

Amy Hribar, McCormick Taylor, Inc. Andy McLean, McCormick Taylor, Inc. Charles Richmond, McCormick Taylor, Inc. Allison Brewer, McCormick Taylor, Inc.

- 1. Welcome and Introductions. Beth Burgess (Howard County) opened the meeting and led the introduction of attendees.
- 2. Project History. Mark DeLuca (Howard County) provided a history of the project. He discussed previous flooding events in 2011, 2016 and 2018 and the efforts of the County to address future flooding. McCormick Taylor, Inc. was directed to develop plans to attempt to reduce floodwaters (velocity and elevation) on Ellicott City's lower Main Street by making improvements on public property only. After the 2018 flood, McCormick Taylor was asked to conduct a re-evaluation to address and look at all possible improvements, expanding beyond the use of public property only. Eighteen (18) potential projects were investigated as part of the study. Based on the results of this study, the previous Howard County administration proposed an action plan which included the acquisition and demolition of ten properties located along lower Main Street. However, following elections in November 2018, the new administration selected to place the project on hold in order to determine whether more historic buildings could be retained while keeping everyone safe and also reducing floodplain impacts. The lower Main Street channel improvements were re-examined and modified to require only four full takes instead of the previous plan for ten demolitions. It was determined that all buildings that straddle the stream were considered obstructions and needed to be modified or removed. Additional plans were developed for the "West End," which are intended to retain or divert as much water as possible. Other projects have been proposed to improve the conveyance system, including culvert and drain improvements.
- 3. Project Descriptions. Mark Richmond (Howard County) provided descriptions of each of the proposed projects.

Maryland Avenue Culverts: The Maryland Avenue Culverts project will involve the construction of two culverts from Maryland Avenue to Patapsco River, passing beneath the CSX railroad and Ellicott City Station,



Baltimore & Ohio Railway (designated a National Historic Landmark, NHL). The pipe alignment will be set to avoid/minimize impacts to the two existing buildings. The need for an outlet to the river, under the CSX railroad, will result in the necessity of the removal of four buildings at lower Main Street (within the Ellicott City Historic District). Mark Richmond noted that the construction will include boring under the railroad and may require an open cut under Maryland Avenue. The need for temporary road closure in this area may be necessary but has not yet been determined.

Terraced Floodplain: The Terraced Floodplain project will necessitate removing the rear portion of six buildings located along the south side of Main Street (within the Ellicott City Historic District) in order to allow for conveyance of high storm flows. This project will remove the rear of buildings that were constructed over the stream. Zach Hollenbeck (Howard County) noted that all the buildings in this area will retain their full facades. The remaining portions of the six buildings will still be usable space. It has been determined technically feasible to remove the first floor of the Shoemaker Building (8095 Main Street) and retain the functionality of the upper stories as useable space.

North Tunnel: The North Tunnel is intended to capture the flow beginning near Court Avenue and connect to the Patapsco River upstream of the Main Street bridge. The construction of the tunnel would require boring under the CSX railroad. The tunnel is approximately 1600 feet in length, but the exact alignment and sizing have not been determined. The tunnel would be approximately 12-15 feet in diameter. Mark DeLuca expects that the tunnel would have a concrete liner, but this is still to be determined. Mark Richmond said the entrance to the tunnel would likely have a 35-foot vertical drop and the tunnel itself may extend to a depth of 100 feet below ground surface in places. Baseflow will be maintained in the natural channel by the utilization of a gate; the gate will remain closed except in the event of overflows. The tunnel is considered an overflow tunnel for higher storms and the exact approach for the gate feature has not yet been determined.

Joseph, Scott, and Don (Corps) asked questions concerning the design, construction, and anticipated functionality/purpose of the tunnel, including issues related to safety and gating. Beth Cole (MHT) also requested clarification about gating at the exit, overall length of the tunnel, the need for any ventilation points along the tunnel length, and the need for designated spoils locations. Mark DeLuca noted that vertical shafts may be required for maintenance, emergency access, or ventilation; however, the exact locations of these shafts and their interval along the tunnel have yet to be determined. All safety concerns related to the tunnel will be addressed as plans progress. The specifications for associated gating, debris catchments, and public safety protection measures will be determined as part of final design.

Mark DeLuca noted that boring and rock sampling need to be completed before the conceptual plans can be finalized. The goal is to allow high flow, but prevent debris from blocking the structure opening.

Don Bole (Corps) asked about the use/reuse of any extra materials/spoil material. Mark DeLuca is hoping to have an innovative plan for the spoils, but no plan has been developed at this time. Don also asked about downstream impacts. Andy McLean (McCormick Taylor, Inc.) noted that energy dissipation efforts, which could include riprap, would likely be needed for the Maryland Ave Culverts and North Tunnel projects. Joseph DaVia asked if the tunnel would be developed considering 2 year, 5 year, and 10 year storm events. Andy said they are being considered. It was clarified that the tunnel is not intended or being designed for use as a storage facility. The plan for design and construction of these projects could be through a design build process or a traditional design bid build process. The overall design and construction specifications will be coordinated as part of /with the Master Plan, which is being coordinated through Department of Planning and Zoning.



Beth Cole (MHT) asked if any blasting would be required as part of the tunnel construction. Mark DeLuca indicated that they wanted to minimize any additional vibration. He noted that there will be condition surveys on all adjacent structures. At this time it is not anticipated that blasting would be conducted as part of the tunnel construction; however, a final determination will be made as part of the design process. It is anticipated that vibration monitoring will be conducted as part of this and other applicable projects.

Joseph DaVia stated that CSX should be contacted as a potential consulting party (as part of the Section 106 process) as permitting and access approval from CSX will likely be necessary. Mark Richmond noted that the County has already contacted CSX to discuss the projects that will cross the CSX property.

Don Bole requested clarification that both the Maryland Ave Culverts and North Tunnel were both necessary projects. Andy McLean and Mark Richmond indicated that both individual projects were necessary and that extensive modeling had been completed to determine what projects would be necessary to ensure that the goals of reduced flow velocity, flood elevation, water conveyance, etc. would be met.

West End: 8534 and 8552 Main Street: The project is intended to improve the capacity for water conveyance; the project will consist of adding a second pipe to the existing culvert, the construction of an earthen berm, and the potential removal of several buildings. Mark DeLuca stated that the existing rear asphalt driveway of these parcels form the wall of the existing stream. Though the full impacts of this project are not yet known, the adjacent properties have received repetitive damages from flooding. He also noted that conveyance in this area is limited by the 9' diameter of the current pipe; the amount of water able to enter the pipe is limited and the force of the outflow is causing damage to the adjacent buildings and properties. The project will also include the construction of a berm along Main Street to keep water off the roadway. An existing berm is present, but is constructed on a diagonal and actually pushes water out into the road. The proposed earthen berm would be approximately 3 to 4 feet in height but the exact will be determined in final design. The project will likely result in impacts to properties at this location, including the possible removal of four buildings that currently contribute to the obstruction of water flow. The buildings are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

Melissa Archer (Department of Housing and Community Development, DHCD) asked if any of the buildings were vacant. Mark DeLuca noted that only one building was vacant (owned by the County). Two others are occupied and one is a garage. Mr. Bole asked if it would be reasonable to relocate the stream to the north in order to avoid impacts to the four structures along Main Street. Mark indicated that this had been considered, but would result in a direct impact to the house on the north side of the stream (Wendy's). To date, this property has not been subject to flood damage. Mr. Bole asked if the utilization of a bridge and an expanded channel was considered. Mark indicated that no landing point is present for that option. Mark expressed that the current plan is considered the best option. All the buildings adjacent to the project location are located within the Ellicott City Historic District. It is assumed that these buildings may be contributing to the historic district (contributing and non-contributing status of buildings in the study area has not yet been confirmed). It was noted that the berm is in the 100-year floodplain.

West End: 8600 Frederick Road: The existing culvert is undersized for its current needs. The project will involve adding complimentary culverts to improve conveyance under the road, which is subject to frequent flooding, the removal of residences that have received significant damage, and streambank stabilization. The project is located within the Ellicott City Historic District. The historical significance of the buildings to be removed have not yet been determined. It is likely that a temporary but limited road closure could be utilized in order to quicken construction.



West End: Rogers Avenue Storm Drain: Currently there is insufficient drainage/capacity at this location which is contributing to the downstream flooding. The project is considered a maintenance project and will include the addition of various inlets to improve capacity. Dixie Henry (MHT) noted that the Maryland Historical Trust has an easement on the Colored School, located along the south side of Main Street at this location. Any planning should take into consideration the MHT easement.

West End: 8777 Main Street: The purpose of the project is to improve water conveyance in this area. Mark DeLuca indicated that water is forced onto the street because the existing culvert cannot handle the current flow. He noted that there are several technical challenges to be overcome, but that the project is critical to public safety. The existing channel is fixed and narrow, as the stream has been channelized via stone wall construction. In addition, an historic residence was subsequently constructed on the channel walls. The house (previously a tavern and lodge), which lies immediately southeast of the culvert, has recently been determined eligible for the National Register of Historic Places; it was also recently purchased by Howard County. The County still needs to look at capacity and size at this location before determining options; considered options will need to avoid causing flooding where it did not occur previously. Potential methods of construction will also need to be a consideration. This project is critical due to high water in the road. This project is outside the Ellicott City Historic District.

Multiple Dry Flood Mitigation Storage Facilities: Mark Richmond provided a description of the dry flood storage facilities. These sites are located outside the Ellicott City Historic District. The facilities will be located along existing stream channels and are intended to mitigate larger storm events. High flow waters will be detained at these facilities and slow-released down stream. Baseflow and smaller stormflows will pass through the facilities unimpeded.

The H-7 and Quaker Mill facilities are already in for permitting. Don Bole asked if NC-3, T-1, and H-4 are new storage facilities. Mark Richmond confirmed that these facilities are new dry storage facilities with baseflow coming through. Mr. Bole asked if the culvert at Quaker Mill would utilize an existing pond. Mark Richmond said it would. H-7 will utilize the inner loop of US40 and US29.

Beth Cole (MHT) requested clarification regarding the status of the Church and Emory Streets Storm Drain Improvements project and their association with the overall Safe and Sound Project. Ms. Cole indicated that MHT had recently received information regarding a grant request for this project. MHT received this project as a bond bill and wanted to know if it was being considered as part of these projects. Mark DeLuca indicated that the projects consists of the placement of storm drains as a maintenance activity and not as a storm water mitigation activity. These activities will be limited to within the roadway and serve to enhance the current system. Mark Richmond reiterated that the project was similar to Rogers Avenue and dealt with storm drain improvements. As the project will be contained within the roadway, the project is not expected to impact any structures. Mark Richmond indicated that the County has applied to FEMA to help with the funding of the project. Don Bole and Joe DaVia questioned the plan for filing the project. Mark Richmond indicated that the project does not impact streams or Waters of the US.

4. Emergency Project - Caplan's Department Store

Zack Hollenbeck (Howard County) provided a description of the partial demolition of Caplan's Department Store. The demolition project is to be County funded. Mr. Hollenbeck reported that Howard County's Historic Preservation Committee (HPC) has approved the removal of the back of Caplan's Department Store due to traumatic structural failure and collapse. He noted that the project was being undertaken as an emergency due to safety concerns. No discharge into the stream is expected. It is understood that any stream diversion or allowance



of debris to enter the stream would require a permit (State and/or Federal). A netting catchment system will be installed over the stream and no fill material will be allowed to enter the stream. Mr. Hollenbeck also indicated that the back brick wall of Caplan's will also be repaired. He indicated that additional structural and flood debris would be removed in order to determine the presence and stability of any remaining structural elements and assist in developing/formalizing a plan for stabilization. Joseph DaVia reiterated that any discharge in the stream would require federal permit. He stressed that the County should make sure that a project description is prepared and includes all known activities. Debra Correia (MDE) said no permitting is required if the project only involves repairs to the existing wall and there are no activities planned within the stream. Joseph DaVia suggested that Howard County think about an outreach plan as the Corps anticipates receiving calls from the public/interested parties pertaining to the demolition and its prior approval/permitting.

Beth Cole (MHT) expressed concerns that this could appear as an anticipatory demolition in advance of the Corps' permit and to avoid Section 106. She questioned whether the demolition would need to be required as part of the overall group of projects being considered to address flood mitigation effects. Zach Hollenbeck stated that this would be undertaken regardless of other projects due to the concern for public safety. Shania Hernandez noted that the public safety aspect of the demolition has been extensively advertised to the public and the County has been transparent about the need; to date, no public opposition to the demolition has been expressed. Mr. Hollenbeck also noted that the project will result in the preservation of the building north of the channel, with only the rear section (over the channel) being removed; the building façade will be stabilized and reconstructed in a future phase.

Duane Felix (DHCD) asked about the cost of the demolition. Zach Hollenbeck stated that the demolition cost is approximate \$600,000, which includes stabilization and weatherproofing.

Howard County will provide a project description to the reviewing agencies stating the purpose and need of the project. The letter will define the emergency need for the removal of sections of Caplan's Department Store and the proposed plans. A "no permit required" letter from MDE and the Corps should be requested by the County to document that the County has coordinated with these agencies regarding the potential need for a permit. Zach will submit project information to the Corps and MDE to obtain those letters. The County has proposed a July 1, 2019 start for the Caplan's Department Store demolition. Debra Correia (MDE) indicated that MDE has an expedited process for emergency projects, which the County has used previously in emergency situations.

5. Permitting Process

The attendees discussed the permitting process for the proposed projects. The options of a single permit versus multiple permits was discussed. Mark Richmond suggested a series of individual permits due to the timing of when each project will be ready to go to construction. The opinion of the review agencies was solicited. Beth Cole (MHT) indicated that it would be the Corps decision, if they are the lead Federal agency. Joseph DaVia asked if there was Federal funding for any of the projects. Mark Richmond reported that a FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) was being used for the 8600 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement project. The County has also applied for additional FEMA funding for H-7, Church and Emory Streets Storm Drains Improvements, and Maryland Avenue Culverts through a Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM) grant. Mark Richmond is expecting to receive and update from FEMA in May or June with a formal notification in Fall 2019. Beth Cole (MHT) said that if FEMA is funding the projects, then FEMA could become the lead agency for permitting. She noted that MHT (and Preservation Maryland) has a Programmatic Agreement with FEMA for project review. For projects not funded by FEMA and requiring a Joint Permit Application (JPA), the Corps should be the lead agency. Shaina noted that DHCD is providing \$700,000 for cleaning up and stabilization of the lower Main Street buildings. She was not aware of any additional Federal funding.



Mark DeLuca questioned how the permitting process would be handled if the projects were not all complete and ready to go at the same time; as a result of various planning/funding constraints the designs for all proposed projects have not yet been advanced. Joseph DaVia indicated that the County should present what is reasonably foreseeable. Mr. DeLuca indicated that a timetable could be provided regarding when projects / phases of construction were anticipated/planned. Don Bole asked if the projects can stand on their own and would not be contingent on the functioning of another project. Mark Richmond said that the projects could be "stand alone," but are intended to work together collectively (have a net impact). Joseph DaVia asked for a clear description of each of the projects and a statement on whether they could stand on their own as projects.

Beth Cole (MHT) asked if the County could determine which projects have potential to impact historic properties. She suggested permitting projects within the Historic District/those with potential historic impacts separately from those unlikely to have historic impacts. Ms. Cole asked that FEMA be involved in discussions with the Corps to determine if they will be the lead Federal agency (for some or all the projects). She indicated that the use of a spreadsheet could be helpful in order to determine permitting.

The potential resolution of adverse effects to historic resources was discussed as a potential factor in determining the most appropriate permitting/review process. Several projects appear to have the potential to result in an adverse effect finding due to the proposed demolition of various structures, many of which are contributing elements of the Ellicott City Historic District. Concerns were expressed over the potential need to develop individual agreement documents for each project. MHT indicated they would prefer to discuss mitigation of adverse effects within a single agreement document versus agreement documents for each project. MHT also expressed concerns regarding their ability to assess/address cumulative effects between individual permits.

Joseph DaVia asked about the justification for and the pros and cons of utilizing one individual permit, rather than permitting each project with their own permits. Don Bole stated that an individual permit is valid for up to 10 years, while a general permit is only valid for up to 2 years. It was asked if it would be beneficial to separate projects that fall outside the Ellicott City Historic District for permitting purposes. It was suggested that a general permit could be prepared for those undertakings not impacting the historic district. Mark Richmond expressed interest in this option as there are concerns that one project / one part of the overall program could potentially hold up other aspects. Mr. DaVia agreed that separating projects regarding those with or without historic concerns is a valid consideration.

Scott Watson (Corps) indicated on behalf of the Corps, that the agency would like to consult with FEMA regarding how to proceed as it is likely not advantageous to split the projects between the two agencies. Beth (MHT) requested that a conference call be scheduled between the Corps, FEMA, and MHT to discuss what permits they have received and their willingness to participate. She indicated that should would be willing to initiate contact with FEMA regarding an agency to agency meeting. It was acknowledged that this larger issue needs to be resolved before additional aspects of the Section 106 process are discussed, including consulting parties. Once the lead agency has been determined, the chain of command and overall review process can be finalized.

Don Bole asked if the County had looked at areas in the floodplain within the stream channel for additional storage areas. Mark Richmond stated that McCormick Taylor was tasked to look at all possible options and determine where opportunities for expanding floodplain storage that would "move the needle." No other significant locations were identified for floodplain storage.



Dixie Henry requested a spreadsheet that would clearly outline the impacts, funding, permits required, and any other relevant information for each project once determined. She stated that eventually MHT will need to be informed of project plans, disposal sites, staging areas, wetland mitigation sites, etc. and other information about potential impacts to historic resources as part of the review process. Information about all of the alternatives considered for the project(s) and how the preferred alternative was selected/arrived upon will also be required.

Scott Watson (Corps) noted that consideration of historic preservation issues has been a factor in the project development to this point. He agreed that the steps taken to reduce or minimize impacts to historic resources needs to be documented. The Federal agencies need to see the process of why this project is the best alternative. Howard County will prepare information to detail the purpose and need(s), how various alternatives were examined and how historic preservation was taken into consideration. Mr. Watson asked if the National Register nomination form for the Ellicott City Historic District recorded all the contributing and non-contributing elements. Natalie Loukianoff (MHT) stated that the nomination form was completed during the 1980s and did not include an itemized list of contributing and non-contributing elements. Ms. Loukianoff indicated that MHT's National Register Administrator had recently reviewed the form and information concerning all of the buildings under consideration for inclusion within the Historic District; it is not anticipated that extensive updates to the form would be necessary as part of this project(s).

The Corps and MHT expressed their appreciation for the meeting and indicated they intended to continue to work closely with the County on the project.

Site Visit: A site visit to lower Main Street was held following the conclusion of the meeting. During the site visit, Zach identified the four buildings that were planned for removal as part of the Maryland Avenue Culverts project and the portions of the six buildings to be removed as part of the Terraced Floodplain project (those overlying/extending over the current stream channel only). MHT expressed its preference that the existing stone walls of the channel be incorporated in the design/retained as part of the channel support. Attendants of the site visit were then given street view access to the interior of Caplan's Department Store. The approximate location and trajectory of the Maryland Avenue Culverts between the two extant Ellicott Station buildings was then field viewed and the conceptual plans/construction methods were discussed. Beth Cole (MHT) noted that the Maryland Historical Trust has an easement associated with the Ellicott Station and reiterated to the group that it is a NHL. Following the lower Main Street site visit, the attendants were encouraged to visit/windshield view any remaining project locations of interest as available.

During the site visit, Scott Watson (Corps), Dixie Henry (MHT), and Allison Brewer (MT) discussed the observed disturbance within the lower Main Street project area. Based on the topography, observed disturbance from repeated flooding/scouring, and the limitations of the proposed demolition (confined to structures overlying the active stream channel), it was agreed that the archaeological potential and/or archaeological integrity of the project area was low. All parties agreed that a memo outlining the existing conditions and assessment would be sufficient documentation. It was also agreed that once the plans/permit areas for the remaining projects were more formalized, additional discussions would be had regarding the potential need for associated archaeological survey.



Action Items:

Action Item	Responsible Party	Status
Spreadsheet of Project Activities	Howard County	Complete
Determine Lead Agency	Corps, Maryland Historical Trust	Complete
Confirm FEMA Funding	Howard County	Complete
Include CSX as potential Consulting Party	Howard County	Complete
Provide project description for Caplan's	Howard County	Complete
Department Store for "No Permit Required"		
Letter	= =	
Prepare "No Permit Required" Letter for	MDE, Corps	Complete (Corps)
Caplan's Department Store	= - 4	

The meeting minutes have been prepared in an effort to accurately record the proceedings. If you have any revisions or corrections to the minutes, please provide that information to Charles Richmond at 717-540-6040 or carichmond@mccormicktaylor.com within 14 days.



Ellicott City Safe and Sound Project Howard County Agency/Section 106 Coordination Meeting

Date:

August 7, 2019

Location:

9801 Broken Land Parkway, Columbia, MD

Time:

2:00 PM

Attendees:

Shaina Hernandez, Howard County, COEX
Beth Burgess, Howard County, DPZ
Sharon Walsh, Howard County, DPW
Zack Hollenbeck, Howard County, DPW
Mark Richmond, Howard County, DPW
Joseph DaVia, United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)
Don Bole, United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)
Beth Cole, Maryland Historical Trust (MHT)
Natalie Loukianoff, Maryland Historical Trust (MHT)
Bill Sieger, Maryland Department of Environment (MDE)
Charles Richmond, McCormick Taylor, Inc.

Mark Richmond opened the meeting and led the introduction of the attendees. He noted that the meeting is intended to discuss the permit application process as related to the Section 106 review process and resolve whether a single permit/106 process is appropriate or whether there is a need to break up the projects into individual permits/processes. The Corps has been established as the lead agency.

Sharon Walsh stated that clean-out work had begun on Caplan's Department Store, which received a No Permit Required letter from the Corps. She indicated that no discharge into the Tiber River is anticipated for the stabilization projects. Additional stabilization projects along Main Street are pending. These have been submitted for review by the Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) and Maryland Historical Trust (MHT), as the efforts are being funded by a mix of DHCD Grant and County funds. The County has submitted these projects to USACE and requested a No Permit required declaration.

Mark Richmond reported that there are five projects outside the Ellicott City Historic District and that those projects would each have their own separate JPA and would not be included with the JPA for the project activities within the historic district. These projects consist of flood mitigation storage sites and several have already begun the permitting process.

Natalie Loukianoff indicated that the 8777 Frederick Rd Culvert Improvement Project is outside the Ellicott City Historic District, but is located within the Frederick Road Survey District, which MHT considers to be part of the historic district. She also noted that the Shoemaker Building, 8095 Main Street, is recorded as a contributing element of the Ellicott City Historic District, even though it was rebuilt in 2001.

Beth Cole stated that the applicant and review agencies need to start looking at the projects as a whole, unified undertaking, rather than piecemeal projects.

Mark Richmond expressed concerns about the timing of project activities, indicating that some project designs could be completed and ready to advance before others. Beth Cole stated that there are benefits to addressing all the projects together, including the ability to address the cumulative impacts of the projects. Joe DaVia reported



that it may be possible to develop a Programmatic Agreement specific to this undertaking. He listed the projects that had the greatest potential to have impacts, which included the Terraced Floodplain (which was the original project from the 2018 JPA, but is no longer an accurate descriptor of the project) and Maryland Avenue Culverts. The group discussed the possibility of lumping projects together based on their level of impacts.

Mark Richmond said that the Corps is currently performing a peer review of the County's overall approach to addressing flood mitigation in downtown Ellicott City.

The 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project was discussed. The project will require MDE and Corps review due to the activities involving the stream. The Erlougher's Tavern, HO-364, at that location, has been determined to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Sharon Walsh noted that the possibility of relocating the house was considered. Natalie Loukianoff stated that 8777 Frederick Road is within the Frederick Road Survey District and that the district is considered to be an extension of the Ellicott City Historic District.

Mark Richmond noted that the county has a 5-year plan to implement the proposed undertakings. It is not feasible to design and construct all the projects at the same time, so it is anticipated that there will be a staggered schedule to complete projects. Mark discussed the project activities that were part of the Terraced Floodplain work. This originally called for the removal of ten buildings and landscaping activities, but has been revised to include the removal of four buildings and partial removals of six additional buildings. The buildings with partial removals will remain and will continue to be utilized.

Howard County has proposed work at four properties (8125, 8085, 8081, and 8109-8111-8113 Main Street) and has requested a determination from MDE and USACE if a permit is required for the work. At the time of the meeting Howard County had previously received a 'no permit required' letter from USACE for 8125 Main Street. The remaining three properties were discussed and the USACE noted that they would issue a 'no permit required' letter for those properties. (Howard County has subsequently received said letter). This confirms that the work proposed is not subject to USACE review. MDE asked if Howard County had received any documentation from them. Zach noted that they had not, but that Mark Richmond had discussed the ongoing efforts with MDE. (The county has subsequently received documentation from MDE with regards to 8085, 8081, and 8109-8111-8113Main Street). The group also discussed the removal of the rear of 8125 Main Street as an emergency undertaking due to its condition.

These efforts are utilizing State (DHCD) and County funding. The stabilization efforts do not include the removal or demolition of any part of the structures and should be considered separate from the rear removal. The stabilization activities are not expected to discharge any materials into the Tiber River.

Natalie Loukianoff questioned if the six partial removals required MDE approval. Sharon said that the rear removals were not part of any submissions that have been made to the Corps/MDE. The removals will need to be addressed as part of the Section 106 review. If MDE approval is required, it should be incorporated into the Section 106 review to minimize any potential agreement documents.

Don Bole asked about other priority projects. These include Quaker Mill Pond and Hudson 7 Pond (H-7). These projects will be reviewed by separate permits and will not require Section 106 review. Mark Richmond indicated that some of these projects have begun the permitting process.

Mark Richmond stated that the current permit for the Lower Main Street project, which included the Terraced Floodplain, is on hold. It is the county's perspective that a single, new JPA should be proposed. The new JPA



would include the Terraced Floodplain, Maryland Avenue Culverts, North Tunnel, and other conveyance projects located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

Joe DaVia indicated that the Corps would want a new JPA to address the proposed undertakings. The previous JPA should be withdrawn. The new JPA should include the Maryland Avenue Culverts, Terraced Floodplain (which now includes the removal of four buildings and partial removal of six buildings), North Tunnel, 8534 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe, 8552 Frederick Road Flood Berm, 8600 Frederick Road culvert project, and 8777 Frederick Road projects. Howard County will contact KCI regarding the status of 8600 Frederick Road. It was suggested that the timeframe for the completion of the Section 106 review process could require between 6 to 12 months. Mark Richmond will update the summary table of projects to break out and rename the old Terraced Floodplain item to reflect one item for the complete removal of four buildings and another item for the partial removal of six buildings. (The revised table is attached to these meeting minutes.)

The subject of salvaging materials from any of the partial or full demolitions was discussed. The salvaging of historic building elements should be considered as a potential mitigation measure as part of the Section 106 review process.

Shaina Hernandez asked about what efforts could be made to expedite the Section 106 process. She noted the county will do all that it can to ensure the process proceeds in a timely and efficient manner. She also noted that the public is very aware of the project and appreciates updates/notifications of the project's progress.

Beth Cole suggested that the county could incorporate information on the Section 106 process on its website. Shaina Hernandez noted that information for the project website was being drafted at this time. She also stated that it would be useful to provide updates to the public on the progress of the process through social media, including the EC Safe and Sound Facebook page. Shaina requested the USACE and all parties to feed project updates to the County in order to provide information to the public.

Charles Richmond stated that there were currently fifty-one potential consulting parties that are expected to be invited to participate in the Section 106 process, including organizations and property owners. The list of potential consulting parties will be finalized after the permit areas for each project is complete. The list will be provided to the Corps for review.

McCormick Taylor, Inc. will be responsible to draft a new JPA. Mark Richmond thought it would be possible to get a new JPA within approximately three weeks. Joe DaVia and Bill Sieger both noted that following the submission of the JPA there will most likely need to be a public hearing due to the potential impacts of the project. The public hearing could be scheduled 30 days from the conclusion of the Corps/MDE JPA review. The County would like to shoot for the public hearing to take place in early November if possible.

Action Items:

- USACE will provide "no permit required" letters for 8085, 8081, and 8109-8111-8113 Main Street
- Prepare Joint Permit Application (McCormick Taylor, Inc.)
- Contact KCI regarding the status of 8600 Frederick Road (Howard County)
- Finalize list of potential consulting parties (McCormick Taylor, Inc.)
- Submit Joint Permit Application to Corps and MDE for review (Howard County)

The meeting minutes have been prepared in an effort to accurately record the proceedings. If you have any revisions or corrections to the minutes, please provide that information to Charles Richmond at 717-540-6040 or carichmond@mccormicktaylor.com within 7 days.



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401-7307 Phone: (410) 573-4599 Fax: (410) 266-9127

http://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/ http://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/endsppweb/ProjectReview/Index.html



June 13, 2019

In Reply Refer To:

Consultation Code: 05E2CB00-2019-SLI-1550

Event Code: 05E2CB00-2019-E-03908

Project Name: Ellicott City West End Culvert and Drainage Improvements

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project

location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. This species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 et seq.), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2) (c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Please be aware that bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 et seq.), and projects affecting these species may require development of an eagle conservation plan (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/eagle_guidance.html). Additionally, wind energy projects should follow the wind energy guidelines (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/) for minimizing impacts to migratory birds and bats.

Guidance for minimizing impacts to migratory birds for projects including communications towers (e.g., cellular, digital television, radio, and emergency broadcast) can be found at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/towers.htm; http://www.towerkill.com; and http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/comtow.html.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Wetlands

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401-7307 (410) 573-4599

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 05E2CB00-2019-SLI-1550

Event Code:

05E2CB00-2019-E-03908

Project Name:

Ellicott City West End Culvert and Drainage Improvements

Project Type:

WATER SUPPLY / DELIVERY

Project Description: KCI has been contracted by the Howard County Department of Public works to provide design engineering services for the Ellicott City West

End Culvert and Drainage Improvements Project.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https:// www.google.com/maps/place/39.26926635160791N76.80702486807922W



Counties: Howard, MD

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 1 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Mammals

NAME

STATUS

Threatened

Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis

No critical habitat has been designated for this species.

This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:

 Projects with a federal nexus that have tree clearing = to or > 15 acres: 1. REQUEST A SPECIES LIST 2. NEXT STEP: EVALUATE DETERMINATION KEYS 3. SELECT EVALUATE under the Northern Long-Eared Bat (NLEB) Consultation and 4(d) Rule Consistency key

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

USFWS National Wildlife Refuge Lands And Fish Hatcheries

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

Wetlands

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> Engineers District.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

RIVERINE '

• R5UBH



September 20, 2019

Mr. Tony Redman, Director
Environmental Review Division
Maryland Department of Natural Resources
Fisheries Service
Tawes State Office Building
580 Taylor Avenue
Annapolis, MD 21401

RE:

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division Bureau of Environmental Service — Ellicott City — Safe and Sound Plan — Flood Mitigation Projects, Howard County, Maryland

Dear Mr. Redman,

As part of the Safe and Sound plan for Ellicott City, the Howard County Department of Public Works. Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services is proposing seven projects along the Main Street corridor to provide improved conveyance for large storm events and reduce the potential of flooding. The seven projects are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, enlarged conveyance structures, additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. The westernmost project is located at approximately 8777 Frederick Road and the easternmost project is located along the Patapsco River in downtown Ellicott City. The seven projects included within this package are listed below, along with brief descriptions of each:

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading
 upstream and downstream of existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance
 capacity. Existing crossing below Frederick Road will be expanded to approximately 40' wide. The
 existing structure at 8777 Frederick Road may potentially be displaced from its current location for
 floodplain grading and installation of the new crossing. The property at 8777 Frederick Road (HO364) has been determined to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into five (5) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location. The bypass pipe installation may potentially displace four existing structures at addresses: 8611 Frederick Road, 8601 Frederick Road, 8590 Main Street, and 8578 Main Street. The project may potentially impact historic resources at addresses 8637-8639 Frederick Road, and 8629 Main Street, which are located within the National Register listed Ellicott City Historic District (HO-78) and National Register eligible Frederick Road Survey District (H)-899).
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve

conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road. Grading at downstream end of culverts may include potential displacement of structures with addresses 8526 – 8522 Main Street, 8518 Main Street, and 8512 Main Street. The flood berm may potentially displace or impact historical resources at addresses 8548-8552 West Main Street and 8556-8560 West Main Street. These properties are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street. This includes HO-359, HO-586, HO-360 in MHT records and are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4
 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street). This
 includes HO-330 and HO-669 in MHT records. All of the buildings are located within the Ellicott City
 Historic District.
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of high flows into a proposed headwall for two 10' diameter bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. Project may potentially impact the historic Ellicott City Station of the B&O Railway (HO-71), which is located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. The project is set within the Ellicott City Historic District.

We request any information concerning fisheries or additional water quality requirements that may occur in the study area. Please send your response to the attention of Amy Hribar at McCormick Taylor, 509 South Exeter Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 or via email at albribar@mccormicktaylor.com.

If you have any questions or if you would like additional information, please contact Amy Hribar at (410) 662-7400. Thank you for your consideration regarding these project activities.

Sincerely,

Amy Hribar, PE, CFM

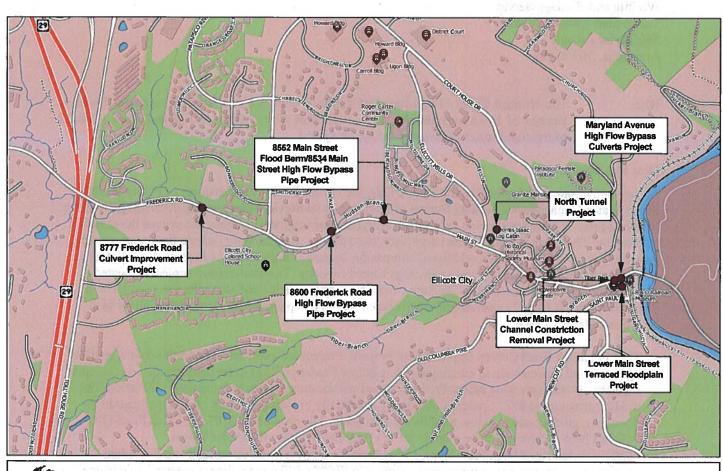
Water Resources Senior Manager

McCormick Taylor, Inc.

Enc.

cc:

Mark Richmond, PE, Chief, Howard County Government – Storm Water Management Division Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor Andy McLean, PE, McCormick Taylor





Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan Flood Mitigation Projects

Ellicott City, Howard County, MD

Source: https://data.howardcountymd.gov/InteractiveMap.html?Workspace=EC_Flood_Mitigation_Projects

W ♣ E



September 20, 2019

Mrs. Lori Byrne, Environmental Review Division Maryland Department of Natural Resources Wildlife and Heritage Service Tawes State Office Building 580 Taylor Avenue Annapolis, MD 21401

RE:

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division Bureau of Environmental Service — Ellicott City — Safe and Sound Plan — Flood Mitigation Projects, Howard County, Maryland

Dear Mrs. Byrne,

As part of the Safe and Sound plan for Ellicott City, the Howard County Department of Public Works. Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services is proposing seven projects along the Main Street corridor to provide improved conveyance for large storm events and reduce the potential of flooding. The seven projects are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, enlarged conveyance structures, additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. The westernmost project is located at approximately 8777 Frederick Road and the easternmost project is located along the Patapsco River in downtown Ellicott City. The seven projects included within this package are listed below, along with brief descriptions of each:

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance capacity. Existing crossing below Frederick Road will be expanded to approximately 40' wide. The existing structure at 8777 Frederick Road may potentially be displaced from its current location for floodplain grading and installation of the new crossing. The property at 8777 Frederick Road (HO-364) has been determined to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into five (5) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location. The bypass pipe installation may potentially displace four existing structures at addresses: 8611 Frederick Road, 8601 Frederick Road, 8590 Main Street, and 8578 Main Street. The project may potentially impact historic resources at addresses 8637-8639 Frederick Road, and 8629 Main Street, which are located within the National Register listed Ellicott City Historic District (HO-78) and National Register eligible Frederick Road Survey District (H)-899).
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to

minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road. Grading at downstream end of culverts may include potential displacement of structures with addresses 8526 – 8522 Main Street, 8518 Main Street, and 8512 Main Street. The flood berm may potentially displace or impact historical resources at addresses 8548-8552 West Main Street and 8556-8560 West Main Street. These properties are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street. This includes HO-359, HO-586, HO-360 in MHT records and are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4
 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street). This
 includes HO-330 and HO-669 in MHT records. All of the buildings are located within the Ellicott City
 Historic District.
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of high flows into a proposed headwall for two 10' diameter bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. Project may potentially impact the historic Ellicott City Station of the B&O Railway (HO-71), which is located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. The project is set within the Ellicott City Historic District.

We request any information concerning state-listed or endangered plant or animal species and/or any unique habitat that may occur in the study area. Please send your response to the attention of Amy Hribar at McCormick Taylor, 509 South Exeter Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 or via email at alhribar@mccormicktaylor.com.

If you have any questions or if you would like additional information, please contact Amy Hribar at (410) 662-7400. Thank you for your consideration regarding these project activities.

Sincerely.

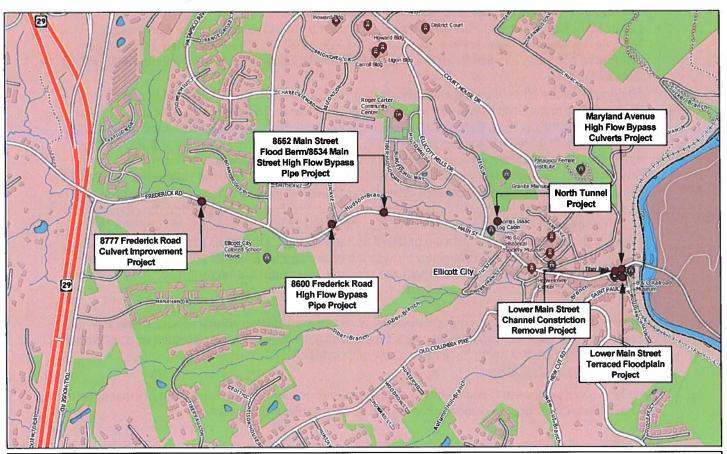
Amy Hribar PE, CFM
Water Resources Senior Manager

McCormick Taylor, Inc.

Enc.

cc: Mark Richmond, PE, Chief, Howard County Government – Storm Water Management Division Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor

Andy McLean, PE, McCormick Taylor





Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan Flood Mitigation Projects

Ellicott City, Howard County, MD

W E

Source: https://data.howardcountymd.gov/InteractiveMap.html?Workspace=EC_Flood_Mitigation_Projects



September 20, 2019

Ms. Elizabeth Hughes
State Historic Preservation Officer
Maryland Historic Trust
100 Community Place, 3rd Floor
Crownsville, MD 21032-2023

RE:

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division Bureau of Environmental Service — Ellicott City — Safe and Sound Plan — Flood Mitigation Projects, Howard County, Maryland

Dear Ms. Hughes,

As part of the Safe and Sound plan for Ellicott City, the Howard County Department of Public Works. Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services is proposing seven projects along the Main Street corridor to provide improved conveyance for large storm events and reduce the potential of flooding. The seven projects are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, enlarged conveyance structures, additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. The westernmost project is located at approximately 8777 Frederick Road and the easternmost project is located along the Patapsco River in downtown Ellicott City. The seven projects included within this package are listed below, along with brief descriptions of each:

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance capacity. Existing crossing below Frederick Road will be expanded to approximately 40' wide. The existing structure at 8777 Frederick Road may potentially be displaced from its current location for floodplain grading and installation of the new crossing. The property at 8777 Frederick Road (HO-364) has been determined to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into five (5) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location. The bypass pipe installation may potentially displace four existing structures at addresses: 8611 Frederick Road, 8601 Frederick Road, 8590 Main Street, and 8578 Main Street. The project may potentially impact historic resources at addresses 8637-8639 Frederick Road, and 8629 Main Street, which are located within the National Register listed Ellicott City Historic District (HO-78) and National Register eligible Frederick Road Survey District (H)-899).
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to

minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road. Grading at downstream end of culverts may include potential displacement of structures with addresses 8526 – 8522 Main Street, 8518 Main Street, and 8512 Main Street. The flood berm may potentially displace or impact historical resources at addresses 8548-8552 West Main Street and 8556-8560 West Main Street. These properties are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street. This includes HO-359, HO-586, HO-360 in MHT records and are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4
 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street). This
 includes HO-330 and HO-669 in MHT records. All of the buildings are located within the Ellicott City
 Historic District.
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of high flows into a proposed headwall for two 10' diameter bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. Project may potentially impact the historic Ellicott City Station of the B&O Railway (HO-71), which is located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. The project is set within the Ellicott City Historic District.

We request any information concerning historic or architectural resources within the area of potential effect. Please send your response to the attention of Amy Hribar at McCormick Taylor, 509 South Exeter Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 or via email at alhribar@mccormicktaylor.com.

If you have any questions or if you would like additional information, please contact Amy Hribar at (410) 662-7400. Thank you for your consideration regarding these project activities.

Sincerely

Amy Hribar, PE, CFM

Water Resources Senior Manager

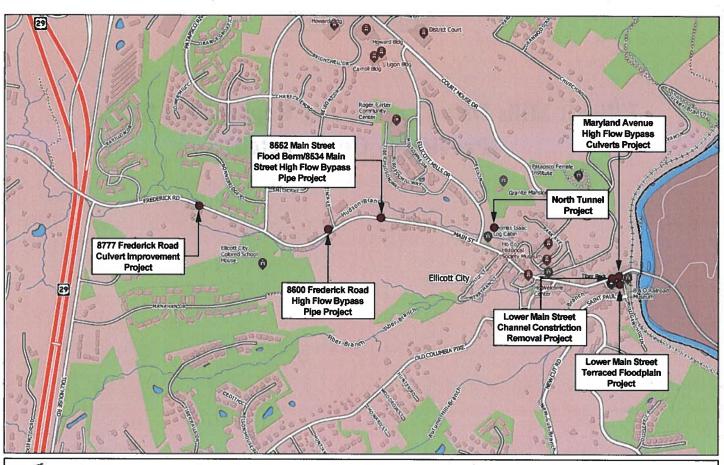
McCormick Taylor, Inc.

Enc.

cc:

Mark Richmond, PE, Chief, Howard County Government – Storm Water Management Division Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor

Andy McLean, PE, McCormick Taylor





Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan Flood Mitigation Projects

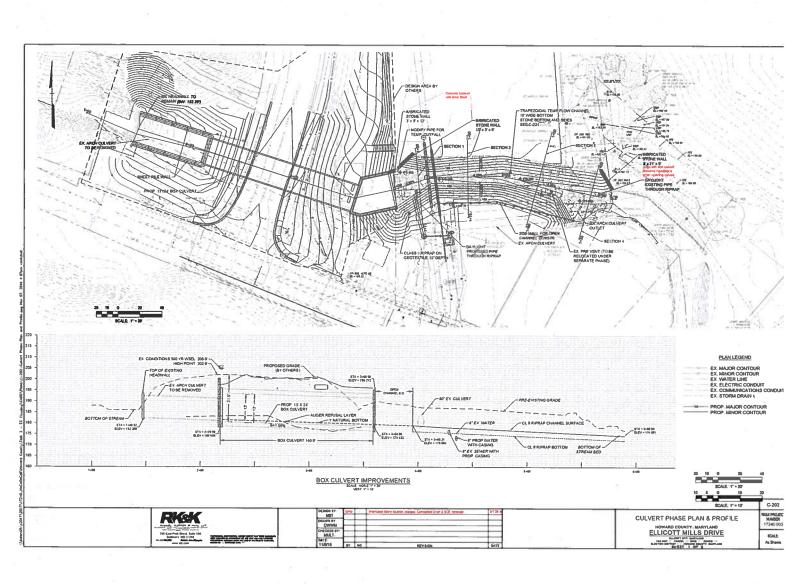
Ellicott City, Howard County, MD

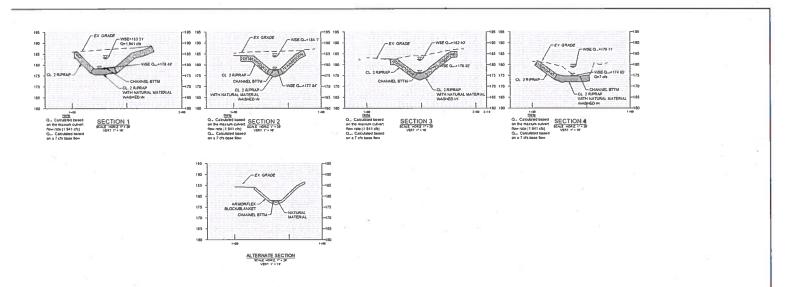
Source: https://data.howardcountymd.gov/InteractiveMap.html?Workspace=EC_Flood_Mitigation_Projects



Attachment D

Ellicott Mills Drive Emergency Repair Plan Sheets (Previously Constructed)







							C-221
791	to the first parameter contract contract on the contract	DEBOM BY: MITT DRAWN BY: CWWM CNECKED BY: MILLT. SATE: 11/8/18	40	SEVEROR	DATE	OPEN CHANNEL SECTIONS HOWARD COUNTY, MARTIAND ELLICOTT MILLS DRIVE ALL DRIVE OF HERMAN ALL DRIVE OF HERMA	NGA PROJECT NAMER 17240 003 SCALE As Shows

Attachment A - Joint Permit Application

-Amendment (1/27/20)



January 27th, 2020

Mr. Donald Bole
US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District
2 Hopkins Plaza
Mailstop – 430
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Ms. Debra Correia
Maryland Department of the Environment
Waterway Construction Division
1800 Washington Boulevard
Baltimore, Maryland 21230

RE:

Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division Bureau of Environmental Service — Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan, Flood Mitigation Projects Howard County, Maryland Application No. 201961647/19-NT-3250

Joint Permit Application Amendment

Dear Mr. Bole and Ms. Correia

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services respectfully this JPA Amendment for Application Number 201961647/19-NT-3250 for the Ellicott City, Safe and Sound Plan, Flood Mitigation Projects. This JPA Amendment is a follow-up to the application submitted 9/20/19 and subsequent comments provided by MDE and the USACE.

The seven projects included in the attached package are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, construction of enlarged conveyance structures and additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. The seven projects included within this package are listed below, along with brief descriptions of each:

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading
 upstream and downstream of existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance
 capacity and improve overall channel and floodplain stability. Existing crossing below Frederick Road
 will be expanded to approximately 40' wide. The existing structure at 8777 Frederick Road may
 potentially be displaced from its current location for floodplain grading and installation of the new
 crossing. The property at 8777 Frederick Road (HO-364) has been determined to be eligible for the
 National Register of Historic Places.
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into four (4) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location. The bypass pipe installation may potentially displace six existing structures at addresses: 8637-8639 Frederick Road, 8629 Frederick Road, 8611 Frederick Road, 8601 Frederick

- Road, 8590 Main Street, and 8578 Main Street. The structures at addresses 8637-8639 Frederick Road and 8629 Main Street are located within the National Register listed Ellicott City Historic District (HO-78) and National Register eligible Frederick Road Survey District (H)-899).
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road. Grading at downstream end of culverts may include potential displacement of structures with addresses 8526 8522 Main Street, 8518 Main Street, 8512 Main Street and garage, and the garage at 8500 Main Street. The flood berm may potentially displace or impact historical resources at addresses 8548-8560 West Main Street. These properties are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street. This includes HO-359, HO-586, HO-360 in MHT records and are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4
 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street). This
 includes HO-330 and HO-669 in MHT records. All of the buildings are located within the Ellicott City
 Historic District.
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of high flows into a proposed headwall for two 10' diameter bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. Project may potentially impact the historic Ellicott City Station of the B&O Railway (HO-71), which is located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. The project is set within the Ellicott City Historic District.

The items included within this amendment package are:

- Cover Letter
- Point-by-point responses to MDE comments dated 10/11/19
- Point-by-point responses to USACE comments dated 10/09/19
- Updated Impact Plates to reflect updates the LOD in several areas
- Updated Joint Permit Application to indicate Amendment and reflect updated impacts
- Alternatives Analysis Summary as requested through Agency comments
- Supplemental Plan Information Includes available project plan updates. Most projects do not have updated plans but plans will be provided as project details and design progress.
- Impacted Structures Table

Impact Plate 5a has been added to account for LOD expansion to the southeast of the 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project. The 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement project will be combined with another stream restoration project in the area, and therefore the permit application has

been updated to reflect the LOD for the culvert work and the stream restoration work. The current stream restoration plans for this area are provided in this amendment package.

Impact Plate 5b has been added to account for LOD expansion to the southwest at the 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Project, for removal of two buildings and a shed, and floodplain and channel grading. Proposed grading has also been added to the Impact Plates (Plates 5b - 9) for this project. Updates the LOD and associated impacts on Plate 11 and Plate 16 are also included. A table outlining the structures proposed for removal or modification is included as Attachment E.

Updated proposed impacts include 3,515 linear feet (54,914 square feet) of permanent impacts to the Patapsco River, Tiber Run, and perennial tributaries, and 343,085 square feet of permanent impacts in the 100-year floodplain.

Coordination among agencies is ongoing, and additional information relative to agency and Section 106 coordination, the hydraulic analysis, design and Erosion and Sediment Control plans, property owner notifications, and additional supporting documentation of design plans will be provided at a later date. Please contact me at 410-662-7400 if there are any questions with this application.

Sincerely

Andy McLean, PE

Project Manager, Water Resources

McCormick Taylor

Enc. cc:

Mark Richmond, PE, Howard County SWM Division Chief

Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor Amy Hribar, PE, McCormick Taylor

Attachment 1: MDE Comment Responses



January 24, 2020

Ms. Debra Correia
Senior Regulatory & Compliance Engineer
Waterway Construction Division
Maryland Department of the Environment
410-537-3900

Reference: Ellicott City Flood Control Projects 2019-61647 / 19-NT-3250

Subject: Point-by-Point Response to Comments Received 10/11/19

Dear Ms. Correia:

We are pleased to provide you with the following Joint Permit Application Amendment and point-by-point responses to comments received 10/11/19 on the original Joint Permit Application submitted 9/20/19 for the subject projects in Ellicott City, MD. In addition to the comment responses provided below, please see the additional supporting documentation provided in the amendment package.

1. Please show the 100-year floodplain delineation on plans.

Response: The 100yr floodplain is shown on the impact plates, and will be provided on future plan submissions for the individual projects as plans are developed.

2. Please provide E&SC plans for the project. Plans should be full sized or at least 11x17.

Response: E&SC plans have not been generated at this stage in the design process. As individual projects progress, detailed design plans, including E&SC plans, will be provided for MDE review.

3. A detailed vicinity map of the project area, including the project boundary. The map should identify the project site, property boundaries, and adjacent property owners.

Response: The current, conceptual project boundaries are delineated on the impact plates. These plates show the general vicinity of the various projects. A detailed map showing adjacent property owners will be provided as designs progress. Property notifications will also be sent out for the USACE Section 106 process. With this in mind, we would like to coordinate further regarding necessary notifications required by MDE, associated timing of notifications and which properties will require notification, to avoid confusion and conflict with USACE or County notifications.

- 4. Please submit a design report to include at minimum:
- 4.a. water surface elevations in feet, associated with the 2-yr, 10-yr & 100-yr frequency flood events for both existing and proposed at each cross-section. A plan showing where cross-sections are taken. Hydrologic calculations shall be based on the ultimate development of the watershed.

Response: H&H design reports including the information requested will be developed for individual projects as project designs progress.

5. Alternate proposal studies/study

Response: Many alternatives to the projects presented within this application have been considered and evaluated. A comprehensive summary is presented in the attached alternatives analysis detailing the background of the alternatives considered, and in-depth analysis of the primary alternatives considered.

6. For all in-stream work a sequence of construction is required and method of stream diversion to be used. Details for stream diversion are to be included on plan-set

Response: Noted. A sequence of construction, diversion methods, and details will be provided at a later date as individual project design plans are developed.

7. Include on plans, any restorative plans where culverts are being removed and not replaced

Response: Noted. Any restorative plans will be provided at a later date as individual project design plans are developed.

8. Restorative/stabilization plans for buildings being removed in the 100-year floodplain

Response: Noted. Any restorative/stabilization plans will be provided at a later date as individual project design plans are developed.

9. Justification for any rip-rap to be placed at culvert/tunnel outfalls based on the anticipated stream velocities

Response: Noted. Riprap/Energy dissipation structure stabilization computations for culverts and outfalls will be provided at a later date as individual project design plans and computations are developed.

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please contact Andy McLean at (410) 662-7400.

Sincerely,

Andy McLean, PE

Project Manager, Water Resources

McCormick Taylor, Inc.

Enc.

cc: Mark Richmond, PE, Howard County SWM Division Chief

Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor Amy Hribar, PE, McCormick Taylor

Attachment 2: USACE Comment Responses



January 24, 2020

Mr. Donald Bole U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District 2 Hopkins Plaza Baltimore, MD 21201 (410) 962-6079

Reference: Ellicott City Flood Control Projects 2019-61647 / 19-NT-3250

Subject: Point-by-Point Response to Comments Received 10/09/19

Dear Mr. Bole:

We are pleased to provide you with the following Joint Permit Application Amendment and point-by-point responses to comments received 10/09/19 on the original Joint Permit Application submitted 9/20/19 for the subject projects in Ellicott City, MD. In addition to the comment responses provided below, please see the additional supporting documentation provided in the amendment package.

1. Please provide a project description for each of the 7 projects. Be sure to include total permanent/temporary stream impacts for each project and describe the nature of each impact (culvert replacement, bank stabilization, floodplain grading). For example, 225 lf of rip-rap bank stabilization, etc. Also, the drawings should correspond to the written description, so be sure to indicate the location, type and magnitude of the stream impact on the drawing. The drawings should also clearly indicate existing conditions and proposed conditions. If a culvert is being replaced, we will need to see cross sections of the existing culvert vs. the proposed culvert.

Response: A project description is provided in the cover letter of the amendment application. Stabilization measures and specific design features for each project are not defined at this design stage, however further descriptions, design plans, and supplemental information for the individual projects will be provided as project designs progress. The current submission includes updated impact plates which show the anticipated project limits, and the primary elements of each project design, ie. proposed conveyance structures, proposed grading. The individual impacts on shown on each impact plate are provided on each respective plate. Individual project impacts are not provided as some projects will overlap in their permanent impacts, particularly for the projects along Lower Main Street. As the project designs progress, and design/construction phasing details are developed, additional information on the specific project resource impacts may be provided as requested.

2. Please provide a single plan view showing where the 8600 Frederick Road high flow pipe, the North Tunnel and the Maryland Avenue Culverts start and end.

Response: A single planview showing the locations of the North Tunnel and MD Avenue Culverts is shown in the revised impact plate 2.

3. Please provide a list and description of what activity will occur at each building. It is my understanding that you are proposing to remove 4 buildings (8069,8059, 8055 and 8049) and manipulate the structure of several others. Also, please provide a map and highlight each building that will be totally removed vs. manipulated.

Response: A table is provided in this submission package, "Structures Proposed for Removal or Modification" identifying which buildings are anticipated to be removed/modified/impacted for each project.

4. Please indicate how you plan to stabilize the floodplain. Are you proposing to use rock? Are you proposing any stream structures for this project?

Response: Floodplain stabilization will be achieved through a variety of design measures, likely to include riprap stabilization among other protection measures. Stream stabilization techniques may include in-stream structures, riffle-grade control, bank stabilization with imbricated stone or concrete structures, and other potential measures will be considered. At this phase of the project designs, specific details on stabilization measures are not available. As project designs progress, updated plans, including stabilization practices, will be provided as supporting documentation on this permit application.

5. We have previously received the Hudson Branch flood mitigation project (2019-60176) which involves the manipulation of a potentially historic structure. Should this project be added to the group of 7 projects? If this project is reviewed as a separate application, we may need to draft a separate MOU to resolve any NHPA concerns.

Response: This project has been added to the amendment package of the subject permit application (2019-61647). The plans for the Hudson Branch project have been included in this submission, and the LOD of this project has been merged with the 8777 Culvert Improvement Project LOD; LOD updates are reflected on the summary impact sheets and specifically on impact plates 4, 5, and 5a, as well as the revised impact quantities in the application.

6. Please provide an alternatives analysis which shows how other alternatives were considered and impacts to historic structures and aquatic resources were avoided or minimized.

Response: Many alternatives to the projects presented within this application have been considered and evaluated. A comprehensive summary is presented in the attached alternatives analysis detailing the background of the alternatives considered, and in-depth analysis of the primary alternatives considered.

7. We will let you know if any additional information/coordination is required for the consulting parties list.

Response: Acknowledged.

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please contact Andy McLean at (410) 662-7400.

Sincerely,

Andy McLean, PE

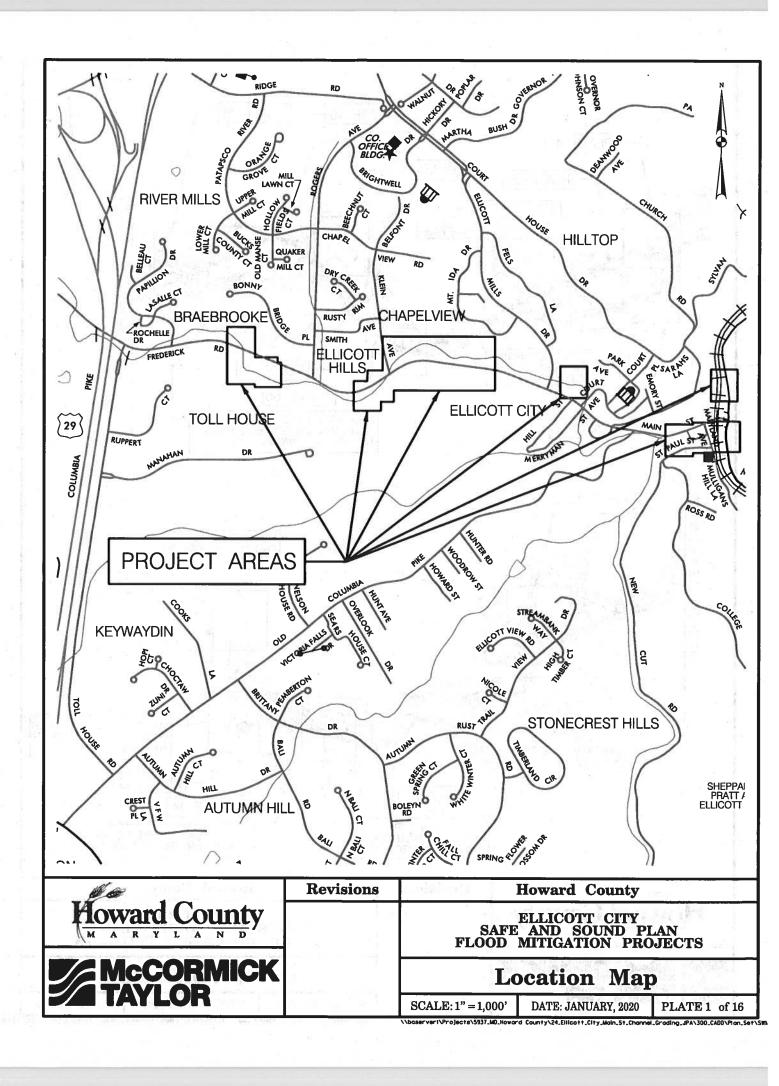
Project Manager, Water Resources

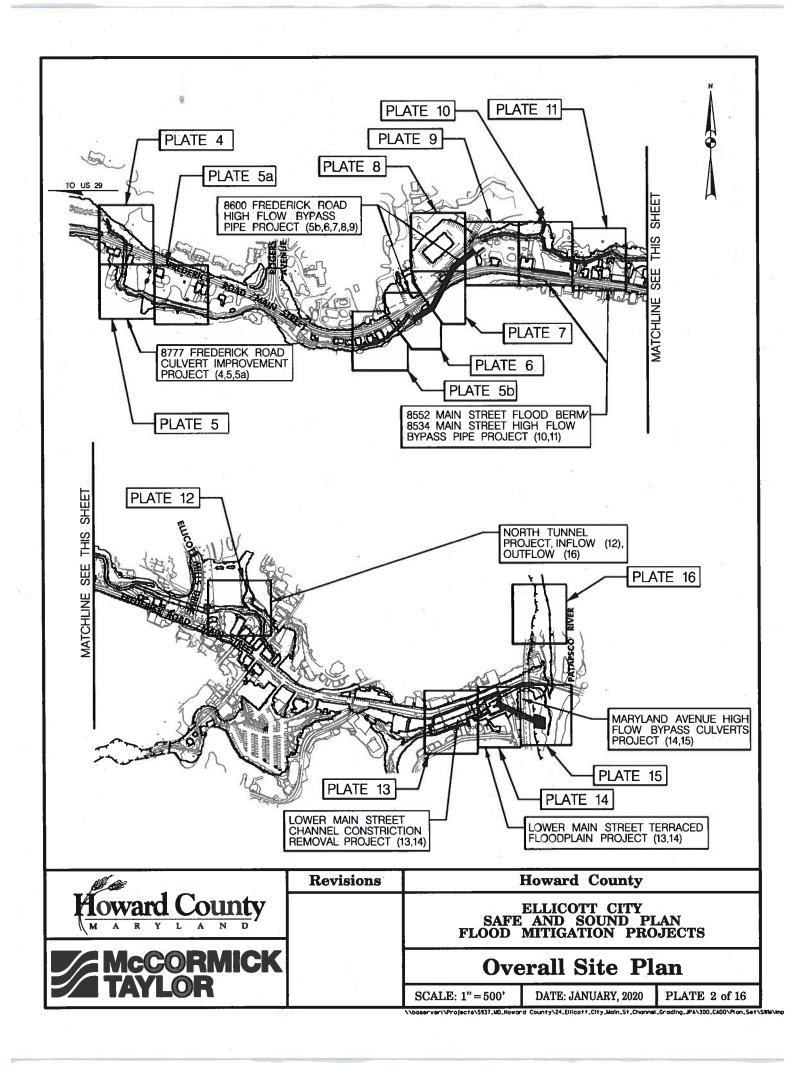
McCormick Taylor, Inc.

Enc.

cc:

Mark Richmond, PE, Howard County SWM Division Chief Chris Brooks, PE, McCormick Taylor Amy Hribar, PE, McCormick Taylor Attachment 3: Updated, Revised Impact Plates





LEGEND

EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR

EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR

PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR

WOODS

PROPERTY LINE

EXISTING SANITARY SEWER

LOD LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE

WUS WATERS OF THE US

100 YEAR MODELED FLOODPLAIN

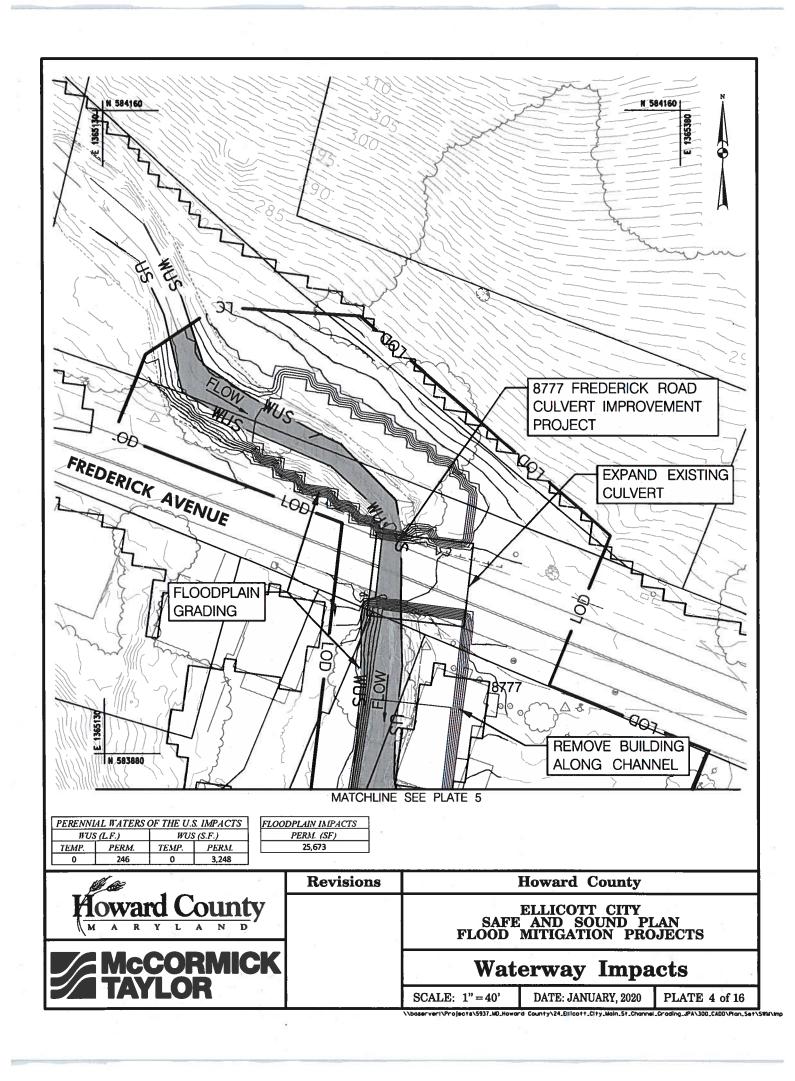
IMPACT LEGE	Ν	ID
-------------	---	----

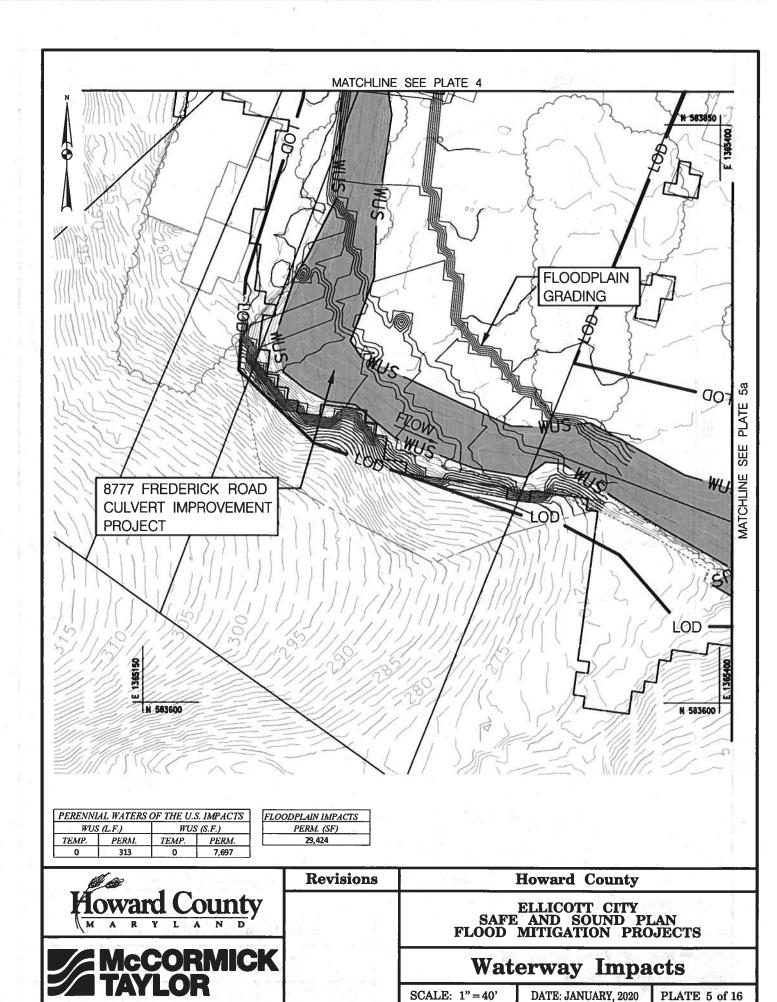
PERMANENT W.U.S -----

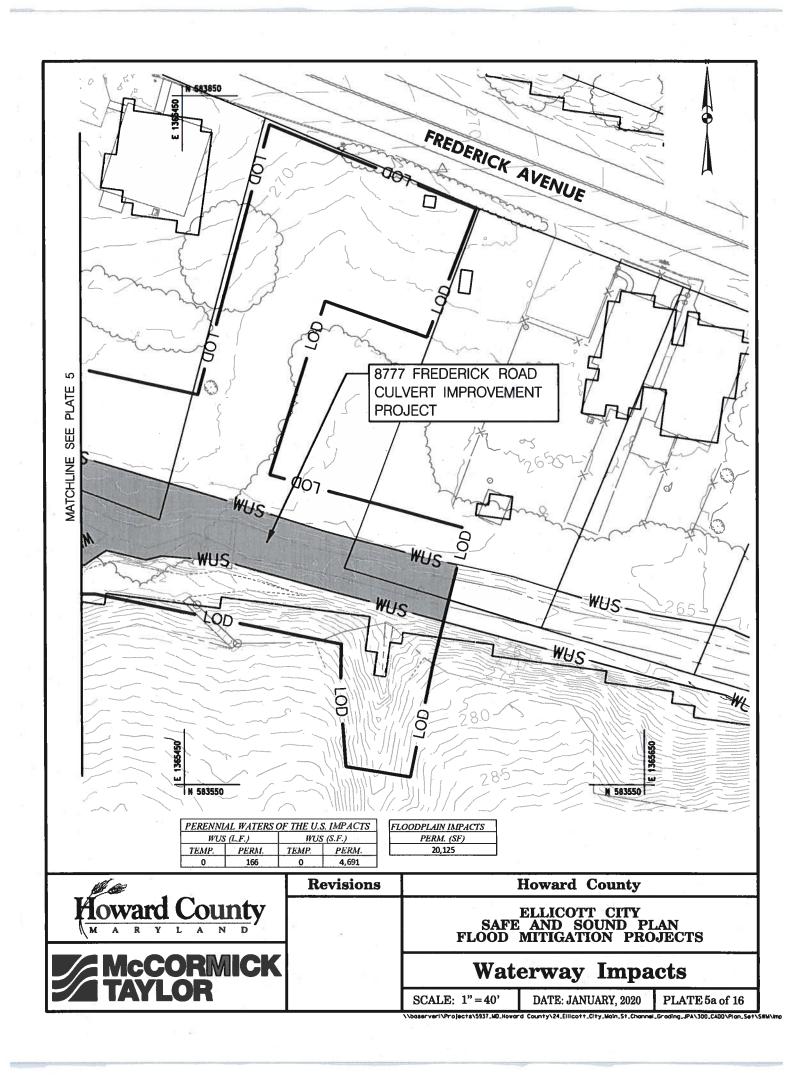
500,05-30	NNIAL WATERS O	F THE U.S. IM	PACIS
WUS	(L.F.)	WUS	(S.F.)
TEMP.	PERM.	ТЕМР.	PERM.
0	3,515	0	54,914

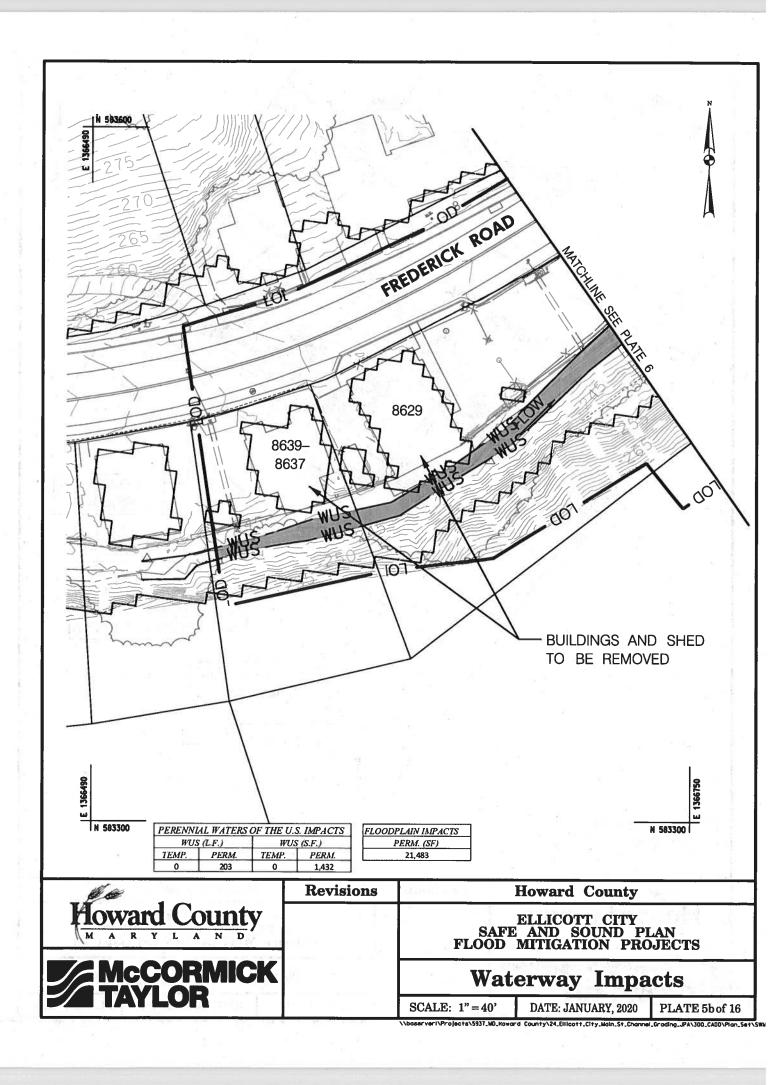
FLOODPLAIN IMPACTS
PERM. (SF)
343,085

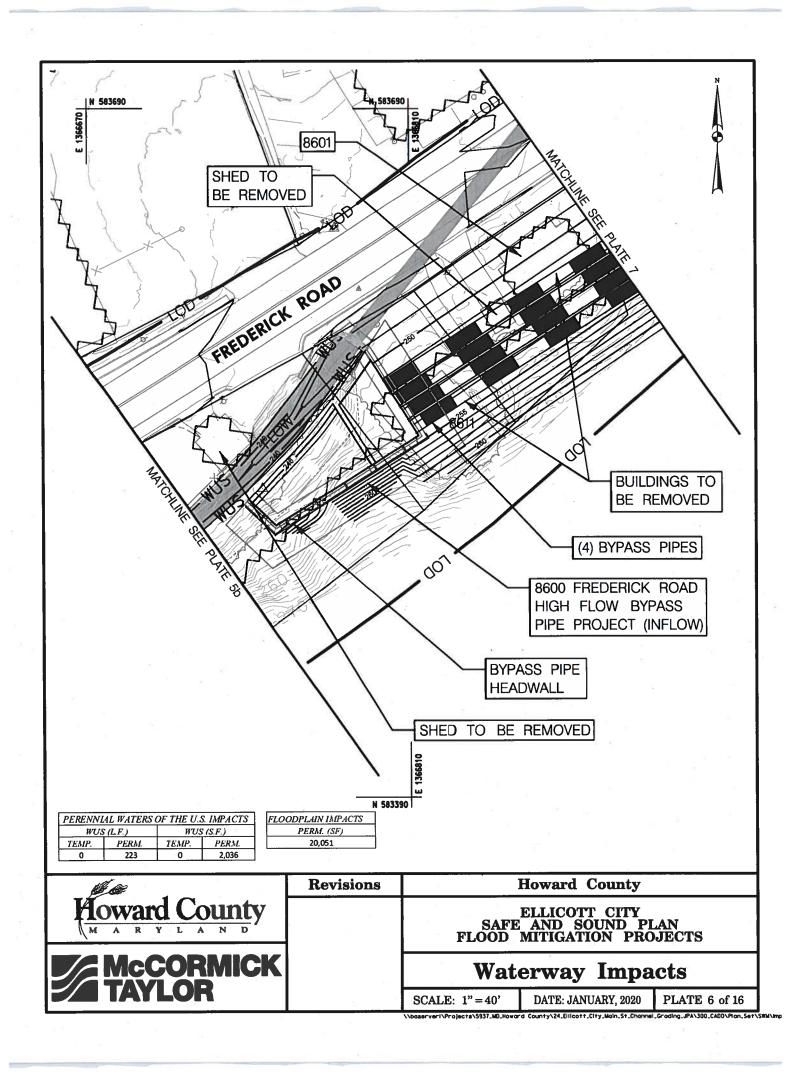
	Revisions	Howard County				
Howard County MARYLAND		ELLICOTT CITY SAFE AND SOUND PLAN FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS				
McCORMICK TAYLOR		Legend a	nd Waterway	Impacts		
24 IAYLOR		SCALE: NTS	DATE: JANUARY, 2020	PLATE 3 of 16		

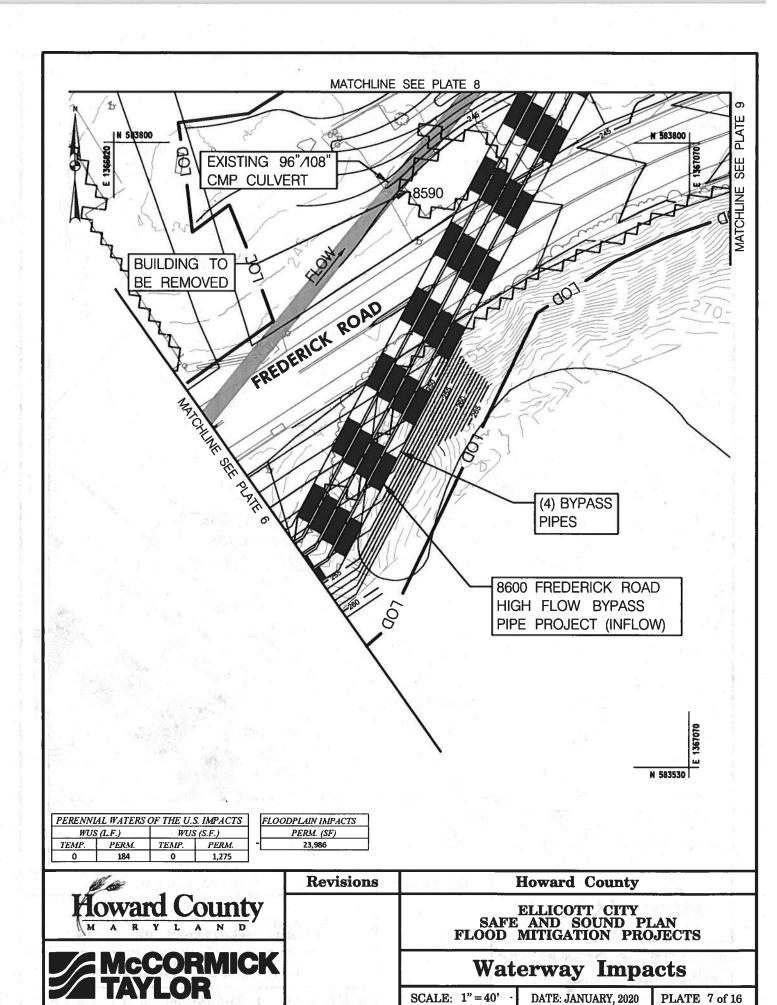


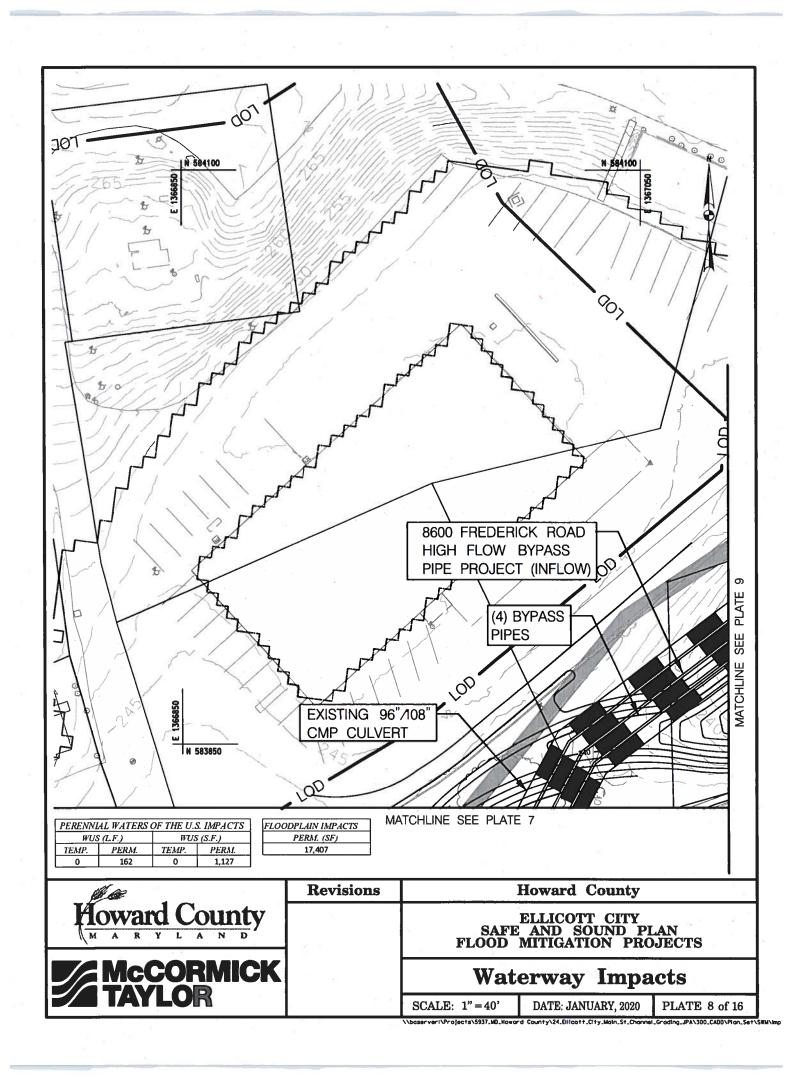


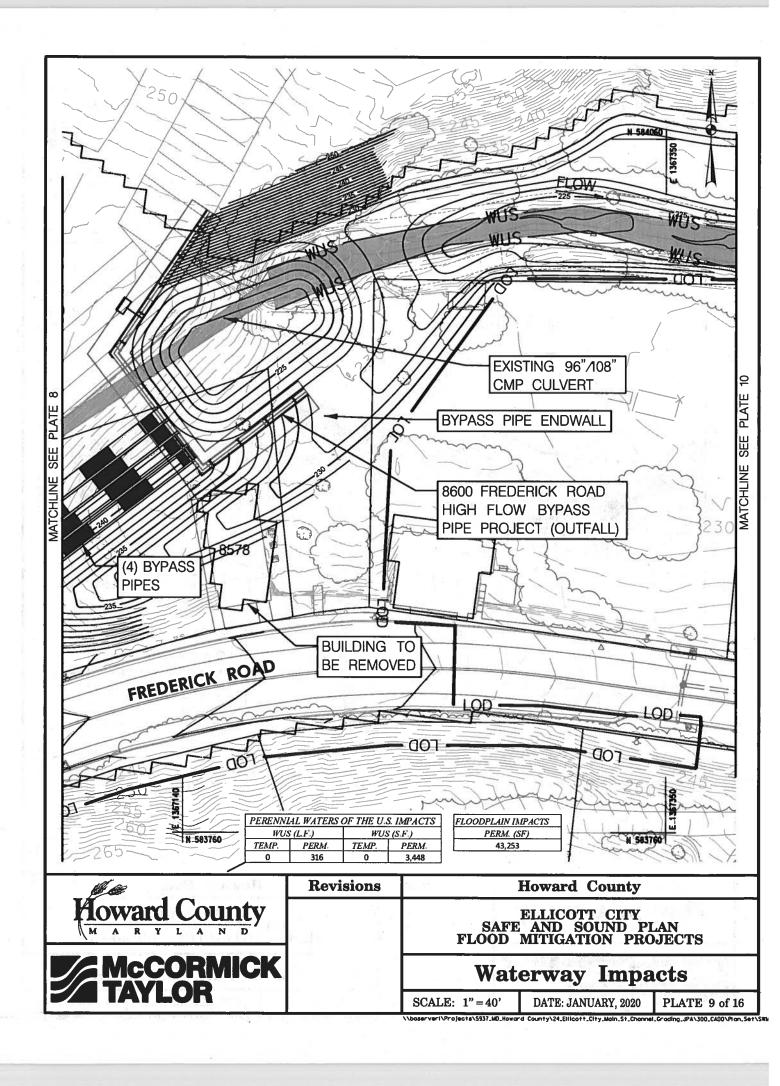


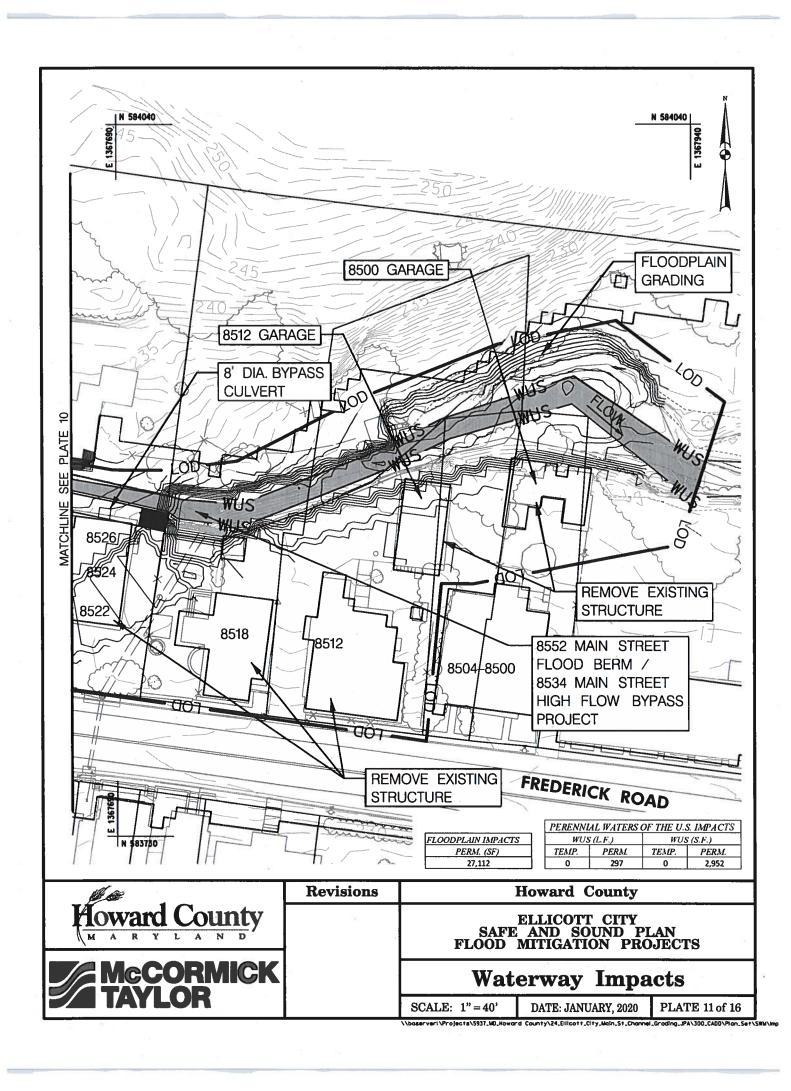


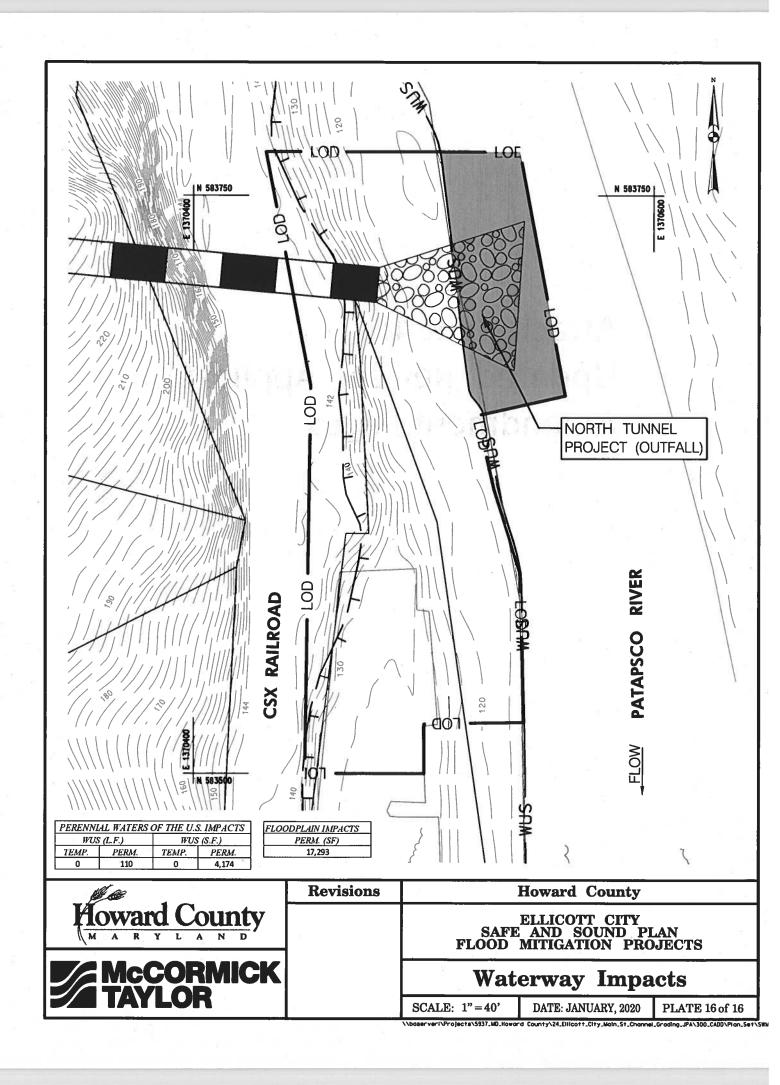












Attachment 4: Updated, Revised Application Amendment Pages

JOINT FEDERAL/STATE APPLICATION FOR THE ALTERATION OF ANY FLOODPLAIN, WATERWAY, TIDAL OR NONTIDAL WETLAND IN MARYLAND

FOR AGENCY USE ONLY Application Number Date Received by State Date Received by Corps Type of State permit needed	Date Determined Complete Date(s) Returned Date of Field Review	Paramanaga ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an
Type of Corps permit needed	Agency Performed Field Review	191 CO
 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	ps and plans to the Wetlands and Waterway	s Program as noted on
Please check one of the following:		
RESUBMITTAL: APPLICATION AMENDMENT: _ JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION ONLY: _ PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED NUMBER (RESUBMITTALS AND	APPLYING FOR AUTHORIZATION	
DATE January 8th, 2020		
APPLICATION DESCRIPTION: Ellicott City Safe and Sound	l Plan Flood Mitigation Projects	
1. APPLICANT INFORMATION: APPLICANT NAME:		company of the compan
A. Name: Mr. Mark Richmond C. Company: Howard County Government-SWM Division E. Address: 9801 Broken Land Parkway	B. Daytime Telephone: 410- D. Email Address: msrichmond@	
F. City: Columbia	State: MD	Zip: 21046
AGENT/ENGINEER INFORMATION: A. Name: Ms. Amy Hribar C. Company: McCormick Taylor, Inc. E. Address: 509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor F. City: Baltimore	B. Daytime Telephone: 410-60 D. Email Address: alhribar@mccormi State: Maryland	
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT: A. Name: Mr. Adam Tatone C. Company: McCormick Taylor, Inc. E. Address: 509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor F. City: Baltimore	B. Daytime Telephone: 410-66 D. Email Address: adtatone@mccorm State: Maryland	52-7400
CONTRACTOR (If known):		
A. Name: C. Company: E. Address:	B. Daytime Telephone: D. Email Address:	
F. City:	State:	Zip:
PRINCIPAL CONTACT:		
A. Name: Ms. Amy Hribar C. Company: McCormick Taylor, Inc. E. Address: 509 South Exeter Street, 4th Floor	B. Daytime Telephone: 410-66 D. Email Address: alhribar@mccormi	
F. City: Baltimore	State: Maryland	Zip: 21202
PCA 13910 OBJ 4142		

2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

a. GIVE WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: This project involves seven projects along the Frederick Road/Main Street corridor in Ellicott City to provide improved conveyance
of large storm events and reduce potential of flooding. The projects generally include floodplain grading, construction of enlarged
conveyance structures and additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently

	rm events and reduce poten	nai oi noodin	ig. The proj	cots generan	y include noodpia	ın grading,	constru	ction of chiarged
conveyance	structures and additional c	ulverts for by	pass of high	1 flows, and	removal of existing	g channel re	estriction	ns that are currently
reducing ch	nannel capacity. The western	nmost project	is located a	t approxima	tely 8777 Frederic	k Road and	the east	ernmost project is
located alor	ng the Patapsco River in do	wntown Ellic	ott City.					ii
Has any po	rtion of the project been cor	npleted?	8	E .	res X No	If y	es, expl	ain
	idential subdivision or com number of acres on propert		opment? acres	_	Yes	X No		- " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	e temporary or permanent tree site development, road/highwa No							
	estimated acres of tree clearing	for the overall	project site:		<u><1</u> acres			
b. ACTIV	VITY: Check all activities	that are propo	osed in the	wetland, wat	erway, floodplain,	and nontida	al wetlai	nd buffer as
A. B. C. X	Filling Dredging Excavating	D E) flo dra	oding or impo iining	unding water		emoving	or destroying vegetation structures
Nontidal W Nontidal W Tidal Wetla	Vetlands Vetlands — Permanent _0s Vetlands — Temporary _0_s ands — Permanent _0_ss ands — Temporary _0_ss	_sq.ft j.ft		Nonti	dal Wetlands Buffe Nontidal Wetla	er – <i>Permai</i>		
Waters of t Waters of t Tidal Wate Tidal Wate Ephemeral Ephemeral	he U.S./Streams - Permane he U.S./Streams - Permane he U.S./Streams - Temporars - Permanent _ 0 _ LF _ rs - Temporary _ 0 _ LF _ Waters of U.S./Streams - F Waters of U.S./Streams - Tof PROJECTS: Project in the given everall length and waters and waters of U.S./Streams - Tof PROJECTS: Project	ry 0 LF 0 0 sq. ft 0 sq. ft 0 sq. ft 0 rmanent 0 0 remporary 0 0 Dimensions	_SF _LF _ 0 _ 5 _LF _ 0	Net SF SF	Disturbance of Volume of Cut in	the Floodp	in <u>34</u> Iain <u>TBI</u>	<u>o</u> cy
column 3. F	ivity, give overall length and v for activities in tidal waters, give completed project in column 5	e maximum d	istance chani	nelward (in fee	et) in column 4. For rial in column 6.			
		Length	Width	A	Maximum/Average			
		(Ft.) 1	(Ft.) 2	Area (Sq. Ft.)	Channelward Encroachment 4		Pond Depth 5	Volume of fill/dredge material (cubic yards) below MHW or OHW
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S.	Bulkhead Revetment Vegetative Stabilization Gabions Groins Jetties Boat Ramp Pier Breakwater Repair & Maintenance Road Crossing Utility Line Outfall Construction Small Pond Dam Lot Fill Building Structures Culvert Bridge			(Sq. Ft.)	Channelward Encroachment		Depth	material (cubic yards) below MHW or OHW

Attachment 5: Alternatives Analysis Summary

Executive Summary

The Howard County Department of Public Works, Storm Water Management Division, Bureau of Environmental Services in collaboration with the Howard County Administration is developing solutions to safeguard Ellicott City from future flooding events. Since 2011, three significant storm events caused extensive damage to downtown Ellicott City. The County has employed resources to evaluate flood reduction solutions that would still retain the function of the downtown corridor and minimize the impact to the public. Most recently Howard County Executive, Calvin Ball, established the Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan (ECSSP) which outlines a suite of flood mitigation options.

The ECSSP has divided the proposed plan into two phases. Phase 1 focuses on ensuring public safety, supporting business and property owners, maintaining Ellicott City's historic charm, and developing a more inclusive, community-driven process. Phase II builds on these principals and includes a comprehensive flood mitigation approach through infrastructure improvement projects.

The projects included in the preferred plan were submitted as part of the Section 404 permit process, as they are anticipated to result in unavoidable impacts to the Waters of the US and floodplains along the Tiber, Hudson, and New Cut Tributaries. Note that not all components of the ECSSP are part of the JPA; the four flood attenuation projects that are outside of the historic district are excluded here. Anticipated cultural impacts to historic resources will require additional evaluation of the projects through the Section 106 process. The lead federal agency for these processes has been identified as the US Army Corps of Engineers.

Howard County has taken an integrated approach to developing a preferred Phase II mitigation plan to address flooding in Ellicott City by including agencies, stakeholders and the public during the decision making process. The preferred mitigation plan includes seven key sites located along Frederick Road/Main Street from approximately 8777 Frederick Road east to the Patapsco River in downtown Ellicott City. Implementation of the preferred mitigation plan will have the greatest effect at reducing flooding risk to life and property in Ellicott City, preserving the historical integrity and future economic vitality of the community.

1.0 Project Background

Hudson Branch, a tributary of the downstream Tiber River (aka Tiber-Hudson Branch), itself a tributary to the Patapsco River, winds along Main St. in Ellicott City, Howard County, Maryland. Runoff from the 1.55 square mile watershed of the Hudson Branch, the upland boundaries of which extend north and west of the US 40 / US 29 interchange, flows through a confined channel and occasional storm culverts along both the north and south sides of Main St. before meeting its confluence with the 0.54 square mile watershed of the Tiber Branch in a parking lot south of Main St. (Parking Lot 'D'). The Tiber River continues eastward from Parking Lot 'D' in a confined channel where it meets its confluence with the 1.55 square mile watershed of the New Cut Branch. The combined flow of this total 3.7 square mile watershed (the remaining 0.06 sq. mi runs to the combined channel at the downstream end) continues through a confined channel under several historic buildings before meeting its ultimate confluence with the Patapsco River.

¹ https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0 ² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

The confined nature of the channel, due in part to the steep topography surrounding Main St., as well as the historic buildings which line or straddle its immediate banks, contributes to the dramatic flooding experienced in the Main St. corridor during certain intense rainfall events. The development within the watershed, built over time beginning with Ellicott City's founding in 1772, some of which is managed for quantity control to varying degrees, up to and including the 100year (1% annual exceedance probability) event, also plays a role. Historically, Ellicott City has also experienced severe flooding from "bottom-up" events, where high flows in the nearby Patapsco River backwater into the lower end of the downtown area along historic Main St., as was the case during major flooding from Tropical Storm Agnes in 1972. Flooding from backwatering events affects the lower end of Main Street and can cause significant damage, however this type of flooding typically occurs over a longer period of time, giving residents and emergency response personnel time to implement emergency plans and evacuate flood-prone areas. Conversely, flooding from high-intensity, "top-down" events, has proved not only extremely damaging, but extremely dangerous, as flash-flooding does not provide residents and visitors in flood-prone areas time to evacuate the area. Additionally, these events include high-velocity flow of flood waters, leading to high tractive forces that exacerbate damage to buildings and infrastructure, as well as the risk of injury and fatalities. Flash flooding events in 2011, 2016 and 2018 all have demonstrated the destructive nature of these "top-down" events.

The remnants of Tropical Storm Lee on September 7, 2011 caused severe flooding along a sizeable stretch of Main Street inundating vehicles and surrounding homes and businesses with runoff anywhere from a few inches to several feet deep. Flooding closed Main Street for two days, and required the County Emergency Operations Center to be active for 10 days following the flooding. Direct costs from this event were approximated at \$1.5 million.

The next severe flooding event experienced on Main St. and surrounding areas occurred during an intense thunderstorm on July 30, 2016. Approximately 6" of rain fell in just over 2 hours, an event with an annual exceedance probability of 0.1% based on 3-hour National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Precipitation Data for the region. The storm caused widespread flooding of the Main St. community and its surrounding homes and businesses with flooding in excess of 6' feet deep. Several buildings along the channel experienced significant damage, and dozens of cars were washed downstream into the Patapsco River, resulting in two fatalities. This damage extended up Main St. from the historic district to the West End area just east of US 29. Economic studies evaluating the impact of the 2016 flood estimated that this event alone could reduce economic activity in Howard County by \$42 million and up to \$67 million when multiplier effects are included. Recovery efforts and emergency stream wall repairs on County-owned property cost approximately \$9.4 million². The County compiled statistics from the 2016 event that also reflect the severity of that event: 246 vehicles were damaged or destroyed, Main St was closed for 69 days, and 146 buildings were impacted.

On May 27, 2018, severe thunderstorms passing through Howard and Baltimore Counties dropped approximately 6.6" of rain in 3 hours, with locally heavier rainfall along the south side of the Ellicott City watershed. Flooding from this event was similarly catastrophic in magnitude to the flooding experienced in 2016, and caused one fatality. Flooding along Main St. and throughout the historic district was widespread; a large culvert conveying the Hudson Branch below Ellicott Mills Drive collapsed, breaching the roadway embankment and sending a surge of water downstream. Major structural damage was experienced along roadways and buildings throughout

¹ https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0 ² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

the area. Recovery efforts and repairs on County-owned property from this event total approximately \$23.2 million; 120 vehicles were damaged or destroyed, Main St was closed for 24 days and 180 buildings were impacted, with the Emergency Operations Center open for 23 days.

Multiple studies have been performed in Ellicott City since the flooding event in 2011, focused on in-depth hydrologic and hydraulic analyses, case studies, economic impact reports, community advisory committee reports, and flood proofing investigations. These studies have been completed by groups with diverse backgrounds, including community groups, the US Army Corps of Engineers, and consultants of various disciplines, to identify solutions that would minimize community impacts.

Following the July 2016 event, Howard County undertook development of a comprehensive flood mitigation plan. The proposed flood mitigation strategies considered many combinations of individual improvement projects. Improvement projects generally fell within two categories; flood attenuation facilities to store excess runoff and release flows at a measured rate, and conveyance improvements that would help move runoff through the town more efficiently. The improvement plans varied widely in their cost, impact to the surrounding community, and their mitigation effectiveness. The 2016 flood mitigation study (McCormick Taylor, 2016) identified conceptual mitigation improvements, which were then further evaluated and discussed within the County administration, engineers, and community advisory groups including the Flood Work Group. Flood mitigation strategies were presented at multiple public meetings, where the results of iterative H&H analyses were presented to the public. The County received hundreds of recommendations and suggestions from the public following these meetings and throughout the planning process. Additional improvement strategies were still being evaluated when the 2018 flooding event hit Ellicott City.

After the 2018 event, the second devastating flood in as many years, the need for large-scale, substantial and effective mitigation solutions was reinforced. To provide impactful mitigation benefits that could significantly reduce flooding from the 100-year recurrence and larger storm events, solution plans with greater cost and resource impacts were considered. A 5-year mitigation plan of improvement projects was selected by the County administration, and permitting, property acquisitions and initial steps were taken to begin implementation of this plan. The 2018 election cycle introduced a new County administration team, which reevaluated the previously selected 5-year plan. The new administration considered additional mitigation plans and further analyses to assess the effectiveness of plans that had less impact on the community but still resulted in major reductions to downtown flooding. The new mitigation objective was to develop a plan that reduced flood depths within lower Main Street to less than 3 feet for a simulated flash flood event similar to the historical 2016 event.

As part of Phase 1 of the Ellicott City Safe and Sound Plan, the County proceeded with enhancement of the emergency public alert system, initiated an ongoing program of debris management in the stream channel to clear several tons of debris from the waterways, and provided flood mitigation assistance grants for floodproofing and creation of the Community Development Corporation (CDC) Exploration Committee. These improvements will help improve public safety, support property owners and businesses, and setup the framework for community involvement in future mitigation solutions. However, implementation of larger-scale,

¹ https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0 ² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

Phase II mitigation solutions are needed to meet flood mitigation objectives and provide the associated benefits to the community.

Phase II of the EC Safe and Sound plan was informed by over 60 different mitigation scenarios evaluated for flood reduction effectiveness and their approximate level of impact to the community. Independent of County H&H studies, in 2019 the USACE began a study to independently evaluate the H&H results and associated impacts of the 60 mitigation alternatives. The USACE study aimed to provide the County feedback on preferred plans, and on potential projects that may not have been considered; this study has not yet been released to the public.

Ultimately, multiple solutions were presented to the community in May 2019 at a public meeting and forum. The County solicited feedback from the community on the five short-listed plans, and using information gathered throughout the entire process, identified the preferred alternative as "Option 3G.7.0". The details of this plan are presented in the "Ellicott City 'Safe and Sound' Plan: Flood Mitigation Options", and presented herein. This alternatives analysis fulfills a portion of the requirements for the federally-mandated Clean Water Act Section 404 permit review process, since these projects will impact federally regulated Waters of the US.

Below is a list of studies that have been completed in the immediate downtown area, contributing to the selection of the preferred plan. Electronic copies of these studies are available online at www.ecsafeandsound.org/reports.

- o Ellicott City 'Safe and Sound' Plan: Flood Mitigation Options, Howard County
- o Ellicott City Watershed Master Plan, Howard County
- Ellicott City Hydrology and Hydraulic Study and Concept Mitigation Analysis, Howard County
- o Nonstructural Flood Proofing Study for Ellicott City, USACE
- o Case Study: Ellicott City Flood Event 2016, Howard County
- o 2016 Tiber-Hudson Stream Corridor Assessment
- o 2016 Ellicott City Flood Recovery Community Advisory Group Final Report
- o The economic Impact of the 2016 Ellicott City Flood
- o Historic Ellicott City Flood Work Group Report 2015
- o Previous Ellicott City Flood Studies (Multiple)

2.0 Purpose and Need

Purpose

The over-arching objective of the Safe and Sound plan is to improve public safety. More specific objectives were to reduce flood depths in Lower Main St. and around structures on the West End (west of Ellicott Mills Dr.) to three feet (3') or less, and out-of-channel flow velocities to five feet per second (5 fps) or less, for the simulated 7/30/16 flash flood storm event. The water surface reduction to three feet or less is based on the depth at which floodproofing becomes an effective means for preserving existing structures. Phase 1 mitigation solutions include floodproofing, debris management, and emergency alerts, but these solutions alone will not meet public safety and community preservation objectives.

¹ <u>https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0</u> ² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

Need

Engineering studies of many flood mitigation alternatives have shown that large-scale infrastructure upgrades are necessary for the community to withstand significant, flash flood storm events such as the devastating historic events in 2011, 2016 and 2018. The statistics in Table 2.1 reflect some of the measureable costs from these events, and while the social costs and flooding impacts to historical resources are more difficult to assess, they are no less detrimental to the community.

Table 2.1 Howard County compiled statistics reflecting impacts of recent historic flooding events.*

	Historical Flooding Event		
	Sept. 2011	July 2016	May 2018
Fatalities	0	2 .	1.
Costs	\$1,598,016	\$9,407,563	\$23,217,156
Vehicles Impacted	Not Available	246	120
Days Main Street was closed	2	69	24
Days EOC Open	10		23
Days DAC Open	Not Available	26	- 11
Power/Gas Outage	35,277	8,489	734
No. of buildings impacted	Not Available	146	180

^{*}All statistics provided are approximate except for days EOC and DAC were open.

EOC-Howard County Emergency Operations Center

DAC-Howard County Disaster Assistance Center

Although the meteorological probability of these historic events happening was very low, history has proven that these events do occur and will continue to occur in the future, with the likelihood of greater event frequency due to climate change. Without large-scale improvements, the community will continue to experience dangerous and destructive flooding and the associated economic, social and historical costs.

3.0 Proposed Plans for Flood Mitigation, Ellicott City Safe and Sound Phase II

Preliminary designs for flood mitigation projects were developed as part of Phase II of the Howard County Safe and Sound Plan. Over the past several years, the County has engaged the public along with the Master Planning team to develop the preferred plan, or suite, of mitigation projects to reduce flooding within the Main Street corridor yet balance and preserve elements within the Historic District. In total, over 60 plans, representing many combinations of projects, were evaluated, however, for purposes of presenting a concise, substantive alternatives analysis, four proposed alternative plans are presented below.

² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

¹ https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0

= 5	Alternatives					
Projects	Alternative 1 No Build	Alternative 2 Implementation of 3G.7.0	Alternative 3 Partial Implementation of 3G.7.0	Alternative 4 Implementation of Previous 5-yr Plan		
Modified Floodplain	- 1	4 Buildings Removed	4 Buildings Removed	10 Buildings Removed		
Quaker Mill Flood Attenuation Facility		×	х	×		
Lot D Channel Expansion (Hudson Bend)		- 1 - 4	-	x		
T-1 Flood Attenuation Facility	1.	x	x	T 1 150 II. 9		
H-7 Flood Attenuation Facility		х	x	x		
NC-3 Flood Attenuation Facility	= ===	xx	x	101 P - 20 20		
Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts	- 1	x.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	x		
Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal		x	x	x		
North Tunnel	1.	x	х			
8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement	11.4	x	x	x		
8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass		x	x	х		
8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe	- 14.	x	x	х		

 $^{^{1} \}underline{\text{https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU\%3d\&portalid=0}}^{2} \\ \text{County sourced statistics (various County data sources)}.$

Alternative 1 - No Build

The No Build Alternative includes Phase 1 objectives to enhance the Emergency Public Alert System. This alternative does not address the purpose and need of the study and was used to provide a baseline for comparison.

Alternative 2 - Full Implementation of 3G.7.0 Plan

The 3G.7.0 plan includes 11 distinct projects; four of these projects are flood attenuation facilities located outside the Ellicott City historic district (but within the watershed). The four flood attenuation facilities are not included in this permit submission and therefore are not discussed herein. The seven projects included in this plan and discussed below are in various stages of design, and generally include floodplain grading, construction of enlarged conveyance structures and additional culverts for bypass of high flows, and removal of existing channel restrictions that are currently reducing channel capacity. A brief description of each of the seven projects is provided below:

- 8777 Frederick Road Culvert Improvement Project—Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of
 existing crossing below Frederick Road to increase channel conveyance capacity and improve overall channel and floodplain
 stability. Existing crossing below Frederick Road will be expanded to approximately 40' wide. The existing structure at 8777
 Frederick Road may potentially be displaced from its current location for floodplain grading and installation of the new crossing.
 The property at 8777 Frederick Road (HO-364) has been determined to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.
- 8600 Frederick Road High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream of current entrance to existing 96"/108" CMP cross culvert to expand the channel and increase capacity. A headwall structure at the upstream end will include a weir to direct high flows into four (4) bypass culverts, while maintaining base flow through the existing culvert. The downstream end of the existing culvert will be shifted upstream to a new endwall location, opening up stream that is currently inside the 96"/108" CMP cross culvert. The bypass pipes will discharge at this same outfall location. The bypass pipe installation may potentially displace six existing structures at addresses: 8637-8639 Frederick Road, 8629 Frederick Road, 8611 Frederick Road, 8601 Frederick Road, 8590 Main Street, and 8578 Main Street. The structures at addresses 8637-8639 Frederick Road and 8629 Main Street are located within the National Register listed Ellicott City Historic District (HO-78) and National Register eligible Frederick Road Survey District (H)-899).
- 8552 Main Street Flood Berm/8534 Main Street High Flow Bypass Pipe Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading upstream and downstream of a proposed 8' diameter cross culvert that will be placed parallel to the existing 8' CMP culvert. The proposed cross culvert will improve conveyance of high flows through the area. The flood berm at 8552 Main Street is designed to minimize floodplain flows from entering Frederick Road. Grading at downstream end of culverts may include potential displacement of structures with addresses 8526 8522 Main Street, 8518 Main Street, 8512 Main Street and garage, and the garage

https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0

² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

at 8500 Main Street. The flood berm may potentially displace or impact historical resources at addresses 8548-8560 West Main Street. These properties are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.

- Lower Main Street Channel Constriction Removal Project Project includes removing constrictions over the existing stream
 channel to restore conveyance capacity of the channel. The back of 6 buildings located over the existing stream channel will be
 removed from the 100-year floodplain, for 8081 Main Street (deck only), 8085-8089 Main Street, 8095-8101 Main Street (first
 floor only), 8109-8111-8113 Main Street, and 8125 Main Street. This includes HO-359, HO-586, HO-360 in MHT records and are
 located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Lower Main Street Terraced Floodplain Project Project includes removing Tiber Alley, and 4 buildings located over the existing stream channel (8069, 8059, 8055, and 8049 Main Street). This includes HO-330 and HO-669 in MHT records. All of the buildings are located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- Maryland Avenue High Flow Bypass Culverts Project Project includes channel grading in Hudson/Tiber to facilitate bypass of
 high flows into a proposed headwall for two 10' diameter bypass culverts to relieve flooding. Bypass culverts will convey high
 flows between B&O museum buildings, below CSX railroad to the Patapsco River. MD Ave bypass culverts outfall will be
 stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. Project may potentially impact the historic Ellicott City Station of
 the B&O Railway (HO-71), which is located within the Ellicott City Historic District.
- North Tunnel Project Project includes channel and floodplain grading at upstream end of proposed tunnel location to install
 entrance structure for the proposed high flow, bypass. High flow bypass will be approximately 15' in diameter and will convey
 flow beneath Court Avenue approximately 1600' to outfall in the Patapsco River, upstream of the Main Street bridge. The details of
 the entrance structure have not been defined, but impact plates provide schematic representation of potential design. The tunnel
 outfall will be stabilized with riprap and adequate energy dissipation measures. The project is set within the Ellicott City Historic
 District.

Alternative 3 - Partial Implementation of 3G.7.0 Plan-No Maryland Ave Bypass Culverts

This alternative plan includes all projects listed in Alternative 2, except the Maryland Ave Bypass Culverts. Construction of the Maryland Avenue bypass culverts will require temporary disturbance to the downtown area during construction and will have multiple construction challenges. The proximity of the culverts to the B&O Museum and adjacent historic railroad building will require close monitoring during construction to ensure no impacts to those historic structures. The culverts will also need to be bored beneath the CSX railroad, requiring additional coordination and cost, and will have Waters of the US impacts along the Patapsco River to construct an energy dissipation structure at the culverts outfall.

From a resource impact perspective, removing the Maryland Avenue culverts project from the plan, eliminates approximately 11,172 SF of floodplain impacts, and reduces permanent Waters of the US Impacts along the Patapsco River by 132 LF (3,515 total LF for

² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0

the Alternative 2 to 3,383 total LF for Alternative 3). However, the removal of this component of the ECSSP will result in the full project purpose not being met. These culverts provide an additional conduit for the flow from the New Cut and Tiber Branches, as well as the portion of the Hudson Branch downstream of the North Tunnel, to reach the Patapsco; currently all this flow bottlenecks at the channel that flows below the railroad bridge, adjacent to the Railroad Museum, to the Patapsco. Without this component, the target reductions in flood depth and velocity are unlikely to be fully achieved.

Alternative 4 - Implementation of Previous 5-Year Plan

The previous 5-yr plan included many of the same projects that are in *Alternative 2*, 3G.7.0. A significant distinction between *Alternative 4* and *Alternative 2*, is that *Alternative 4* includes full removal of 10 buildings along Lower Main Street, whereas *Alternative 2* includes removal of only four buildings in this area, along with modification of six additional buildings to remove only portions of the buildings above the stream channel.

The overall mitigation plan for this alternative does not include flood attenuation facilities T1 and NC3, whereas the plans in Alternatives 2 and 3 do include those flood attenuation facilities.

The North Tunnel is not included in this alternative.

4.0 Preferred Alternative

Following the public meeting held May 2, 2019, the Administration reviewed all the public feedback and compiled study data, and ultimately determined that moving forward with all seven of the proposed projects suggested in the 3G.7.0 plan (*Alternative 2*) provides the most significant improvement to Ellicott City flooding from an impact/benefit perspective. The preferred *Alternative 2* achieves the primary objective of improving public safety, while minimizing impacts to historical resources and maintaining economic and social viability of the community.

Alternative 2 provides the greatest flood mitigation of all the alternatives presented. With this alternative, flooding depths along Lower Main St from historical flash flood events can be managed with traditional floodproofing measures. In addition to improving safety, this means flooding impacts to historic buildings in the downtown area will be less detrimental to those structures, and they will be more accessible for the community in the future.

Under this alternative, there will be impacts to historic structures, though these impacts have been and will continue to be mitigated. Alternative 4 was the previously "preferred" strategy, but based on public feedback and feedback from preservation agencies, the

¹ https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0

² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

County administration sought alternative projects that could provide better flood mitigation with reduced structure impacts to downtown. Through detailed analyses and additional investigations, the County arrived at the reduced impacts associated with *Alternative 2*. The County remains open to mitigation strategies for historic resources and will continue to coordinate with agencies and evaluate strategies as part of the federally-led Section 106 process. A programmatic agreement between the County, USACE, Maryland Historic Trust, and other relevant parties will be developed to plan for reduction and resolution of historic impacts associated with the chosen alternative.

This alternative will not only reduce the damages and danger associated with significant floods, but it will also reduce the occurrence of flooding. The impact of smaller storm events is not specifically addressed or discussed in this analysis, but the reduced occurrence of smaller flooding events is certainly a benefit of alternatives 2, 3, and 4 that should be acknowledged, and this reduction is the most significant under the preferred *Alternative 2*.

Natural resource impacts of the preferred alternative will be significant, however the tributaries impacted are not of high ecological value, as the Waters of the US are confined, armored channels through the majority of the reach. With implementation of Alternative 2, there are opportunities for improved ecology of the stream channel through Main St., since implementation of the North Tunnel project will protect the downstream confined channel from major, scour-inducing flooding for most events. As design progresses the County will consider adding natural features to restored channel sections that promote improved ecology, reduce scouring potential and improve stability of stream banks that are not currently armored.

² County sourced statistics (various County data sources).

¹ https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU%3d&portalid=0

Table 4.1 Impacts and evaluation criteria of proposed alternatives

		Alternatives	
Alternative 1 No Build	Alternative 2 Implementation of 3G.7.0	Alternative 3 Partial Implementation of 3G.7.0	Alternative 4 Implementation of Previous 5-yr Plan
0	3,181 LF	3,049 LF	2,676 LF
0	280,799 SF	269,627 SF	244,225 SF
\$35M ¹	\$113.5M - \$140M	\$110M - \$137M	\$56.5M
180¹	23 (16 structures removed, 6 modified, 1 additional impacted)	23 (16 structures removed, 6 modified, 1 additional impacted)	23 (22 structures removed, 1 additional impacted)
N/A	8 yr	5 yr	S yr
6-8 ft	3 ft	4.1 ft	5.5 ft
10.3 fps	2.9 fps	2.9 fps	3 fps
c events.			
	No Build 0 0 \$35M ¹ 180 ¹ N/A 6-8 ft 10.3 fps	No Build Implementation of 3G.7.0 0 3,181 LF 0 280,799 SF \$35M¹ \$113.5M - \$140M 180¹ 23 (16 structures removed, 6 modified, 1 additional impacted) N/A 8 yr 6-8 ft 3 ft 10.3 fps 2.9 fps	Alternative 1 Alternative 2 Implementation of 3G.7.0 Alternative 3 Partial Implementation of 3G.7.0 0 3,181 LF 3,049 LF 0 280,799 SF 269,627 SF \$35M¹ \$113.5M - \$140M \$110M - \$137M 180¹ 23 (16 structures removed, 6 modified, 1 additional impacted) 23 (16 structures removed, 6 modified, 1 additional impacted) N/A 8 yr 5 yr 6-8 ft 3 ft 4.1 ft 10.3 fps 2.9 fps 2.9 fps

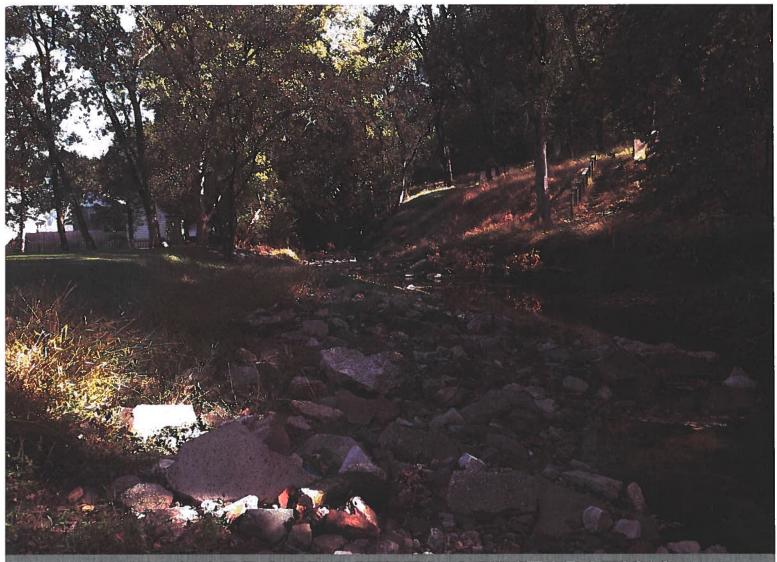
Conclusion

Proposed impacts of the preferred *Alternative 2* include 3,181 linear feet (50,345 square feet) of permanent impacts to the Patapsco River, Tiber Run, and perennial tributaries, and 280,799 square feet of permanent impacts in the 100-year floodplain.

 $^{^{1} \}frac{\text{https://www.howardcountymd.gov/LinkClick.aspx?fileticket=eMST_nkc4RU\%3d\&portalid=0}{^{2}} County sourced statistics (various County data sources).}$

Attachment 6: Supplementary Plan Information

-Includes Hudson Branch Stream Restoration Project report (previously submitted to agencies under permit 2019-60176), which is combined with the 8777 Culvert Improvement project in this amendment



HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION

NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27 – AQUATIC HABITAT RESTORATION, ESTABLISHMENT AND ENHANCEMENT ACTIVITIES

PREPARED FOR:

Howard FcoWorks

Attn: Lori Lilly 9770 Patuxent Woods Drive, Suite 309 Columbia, MD 21046 Iffly@howardecoworks.org



Last Revised: 1/17/2019

Prepared by Ecosystem Services 1739 Allied St. Suite A, Charlottesville, VA 434.953.0735 dan@ecosystemservices.us

Contents

1. INTRODUCTI	ON	•••••	3
1.1. Project Descr	iption		3
1.2. Project Locat	tion	••••••	3
1.3. Project Settin	g and Land Use	•••••	3
1.4. Purpose and	Need		3
1.5. Existing Cond	ditions		3
2. METHODOLO	OGY	••••••	3
2.1. Restoration I	Design		3
3. PERMIT CON	SIDERATIONS		5
3.1. Unavoidable	Impacts		5
3.2. Regional Con	ditions		5
3.3. Construction	and Monitoring		5
3.4. Agency Coor	dination	••••••	5
3.5. Federally Lis	ted Species and Designated Critic	al Habitat	5
3.6. Historic Reso	urces		6
3.7. Submerged A	quatic Vegetation		6
3.8. Anadromous	Fish Use Area	9 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	6
3.9. Designated C	ritical Resource Waters		6
3.10. Invasive Spe	ecies		6
3.11. Navigation .			6
3.12. Aquatic Life	Movements		6
3.13. Spawning A	reas	•••••	7
3.14. Migratory B	ird Breeding Areas	••••••	7
3.15. Shellfish Bed	ls	<u>.</u>	7

HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION – NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27

3.16. Suitable Material	7
3.17. Water Supply Intakes	7
3.18. Adverse Effects from Impoundments	7
3.19. Management of Water Flows	7
3.20. Fills within FEMA-mapped 100-Year Floodplains	7
3.21. Equipment	7
3.22. Soil Erosion and Sediment Controls	8
3.23. Removal of Temporary Fills	8
3.24. Proper Maintenance	8
3.25. Single and Complete Project	8
3.26. Wild and Scenic Rivers	8
3.27. Tribal Rights	8
3.28. Mitigation	8
3.29. Safety of Impoundment Structures	8
3.30. Water Quality	8
3.31. Coastal Zone Management	9
4. CONCLUSIONS	9
APPENDIX A: Location Maps	
APPENDIX B: 100% Plan Set	
APPENDIX C: Site Photographs	
APPENDIX D: IPaC Report	
APPENDIX E: Cultural Resources Information	
APPENDIX F: Waters of the U.S. Delineation Report	
APPENDIX G: Joint Permit Application	

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Project Description

Located in Ellicott City, Maryland, the proposed water quality improvement project consists of restoring approximately 573 linear feet of Hudson Branch, a tributary to the Tiber River.

1.2. Project Location

The project area is along Frederick Road in Ellicott City, Maryland, approximately 500 feet west of the intersection of Rogers Avenue and Frederick Road. The project area encompasses several parcels along Frederick Road, mapped on Tax Map #24, Grid 12, Parcels 0683, 0684, 0685, and 0687.

1.3. Project Setting and Land Use

The project area lies within the Piedmont Plateau physiographic province. The project is within the historic section of Ellicott City and is characterized by single family residences on the northern bank and mixed hardwood forest and a cemetery on the southern bank. The topography surrounding the project area is gently sloping on the northern bank and very steep on the southern bank. The forested areas are composed of hardwood species such as black walnut (Juglans nigra), northern red oak (Quercus rubra), sycamore (Platanus occidentalis), tulip poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera), and box elder (Acer negundo). The landscaped portions of the project are dominated by turf grass species, with box elder, red maple (Acer rubrum), and black walnut sporadically throughout. All water resources within the project area drain to the Tiber River (HUC: 02130906).

1.4. Purpose and Need

The overall purpose of the project is to stabilize eroding banks along Hudson Branch, and to install in-stream structures to dissipate energy during high flows. In addition to water quality improvements and pollutant reductions (sediment, nitrogen, phosphorus) from riparian buffer and stream restoration, the primary goal is to re-establish a functional stream corridor that will maintain dimension, pattern, and profile.

1.5. Existing Conditions

Hudson Branch is currently experiencing lateral instability in the form of eroding bed and banks. This is primarily due to the amount of impervious area within the watershed associated the urban nature of the watershed. Residential and commercial development upstream of the project area has removed or impaired riparian zones and channelized the flow of Hudson Branch, increasing the velocity of the water and the amount of erosion downstream.

2. METHODOLOGY

2.1. Restoration Design

The natural channel design approach for this project was to use knowledge of stream morphology and hydraulic processes to provide a stream geometry and profile that will sufficiently dissipate energy to not

HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION – NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27

erode or cause further downstream instability. Stream energy is dissipated through increasing roughness, increasing flow area, reducing slopes and providing flood plain connection.

The restoration design may employ both rock and log structures to provide grade control, transition steep slopes, and deflect erosive flow. The project assessment and design adhered to a functional assessment process that considers the biological, chemical, and physical stream functions and anticipated improvements. The proposed restoration will involve channel grading, excavation, and select structure placement to reestablish stable dimension, pattern and profile. Structures and bioengineering measures to be utilized include but are not limited to constructed riffles, rock steps, brush toe, soil lifts, branch layering, and live stakes. Stream banks and riparian buffers will be planted with native trees, shrubs, and grasses. The channel will be regraded to re-establish a stable pattern, profile, and dimensions. Appendix B attached provides a design plan set showing the location of channel grading, pools, and structures.

An initial hydraulic analysis was performed on the stream to identify areas with hydraulic parameters such as velocity and shear stress that exceed stable conditions. This information was used to define the proposed structure placement and channel slope. Empirical data from published research concerning steep gradient step-pool morphology and hydraulics to anticipate stable geometric relationships was then used to determine the preliminary estimate of the number of steps, pool length, channel width and other parameters. This information was used to develop an alignment and cross-sections to do further hydraulic analysis of the proposed conditions. Boulder sizing was determined according to entrainment principles based on maximum shear stresses at different locations in the stream channel. Cobble sizing was determined using the USACE Steep-Slope, Riprap design procedures (1991) as well as the Isbash Curve for supercritical velocity vs. median grain diameter.

The riparian zone will be planted with overstory trees American sycamore (*Platanus occidentalis*), river birch (*Betula nigra*), black willow (*Salix nigra*), and black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica*). Understory species are to include persimmon (*Diospyros virginiana*), silky dogwood (*Cornus amomum*), pawpaw (*Asimina triloba*), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin*), common ninebark (*Physocarpus opulifolius*), and southern arrowwood (*Viburnum dentatum*). Plan Sheet 9 of Appendix B provides a full planting schedule and plan for the riparian buffer zone, as well as permanent seeding mixtures.

All areas of land disturbance associated with the installation of structures and grading will be reseeded with native grasses and herbaceous species that were selected for their importance for wildlife food and cover. Plan Sheets 4, 6, and 7 of Appendix B provide a full erosion and sediment control narrative including measures and maintenance notes.

3. PERMIT CONSIDERATIONS

3.1. Unavoidable Impacts

Due to the nature of the proposed stream restoration activities, there will be an unavoidable temporary stream impact. The temporary impact is detailed below:

IMPACT#	ID	TYPE	SIZE	COWARDIN
e ne fie =	7	.3 ीक हो। मुंद	Year	CLASSIFICATION
1	S1/S2	Temporary	573 linear feet	R3UB

This temporary impact involves the construction of structures within the stream channel and the regrading of the stream bank in select places. These structures are designed to minimize erosion by dissipating energy and deflecting erosive flow. Temporarily impacted areas outside of the stream channel will be restored or constructed to stable contours and planted.

3.2. Regional Conditions

None of the Regional Conditions for the Nationwide Permit #27 are expected to be applicable to this project. The project does not propose any shellfish seeding, does not take place within the coastal plain portion of Maryland, nor does it take place in any tidal marsh.

3.3. Construction and Monitoring

All construction will be supervised by an appointed representative of Ecosystem Services and will be completed in the late winter or early spring. Post-construction monitoring will occur to ensure that all stream improvements and riparian buffer plantings are established and functioning properly. Monitoring will consist of photographic documentation of all stream enhancement work and will be submitted yearly for two years post-construction, unless stream improvements are not functioning properly. If stream improvements are not functioning properly corrective actions will be prescribed, documented once satisfactorily installed, and reported to Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE).

3.4. Agency Coordination

The Nationwide Permit 27 Application will be sent to the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) – Baltimore District for review and to initiate coordination with the Maryland Department of the Environment, Maryland Historical Trust, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, and any other applicable local, state, and federal agencies.

3.5. Federally Listed Species and Designated Critical Habitat

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's online Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) (Appendix D) tool was used to generate a list of threatened and endangered species that may occur within the study area. There are no threatened, endangered, or candidate species listed as potentially occurring within the study area. There are no designated critical habitats, National Wildlife Refuges, fish hatcheries, or wetlands listed as occurring within this study area.

3.6. Historic Resources

Based on a preliminary review of Medusa, Maryland's Cultural Resource Information System, there are several historic resources listed within the vicinity of the project area and on the Maryland Inventory of Historic Properties (MIHP). The Essie Hammond House (MIHP HO-899) occurs within the project area, but is to be removed by others as part of separate County project before the start of the Hudson Branch Stream Restoration project. The Richard Malone House (MIHP HO-1103) is the only other structure listed within the project area. This structure is currently inhabited and will be entirely avoided during construction and will not be affected by the finished stream restoration. National Pike Milestone No. 11 (HO-592) is present along Frederick Road outside of the project area, the Frederick Road Bridge (HO-653) is present upstream of the project area, and the Ellicott City Colored School (HO-585) is present to the east of the project area. The proposed project will avoid these resources and no adverse effects to these resources are proposed. The Nelson House (HO-1117) is listed on the Inventory, but records indicate that it was demolished in 2013. The entire project lies within the Frederick Road Survey District (HO-899), but outside of the Ellicott City Historic District listed on the National Register of Historic Places. The Frederick Road Survey District is defined by the buildings constructed along Frederick Road between 1840 and 1920. Since this project does not propose to alter any of the structures listed on the MIHP and the completed project will not be readily visible from Frederick Road, no adverse effects to the survey district or this resource are expected. Please refer to Appendix E for Cultural Resources information and a Cultural Resources map of the project area.

3.7. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation

The proposed restoration reach does not contain submerged aquatic vegetation.

3.8. Anadromous Fish Use Area

The proposed restoration will not occur within designated anadromous fish use areas.

3.9. Designated Critical Resource Waters

Hudson Branch has not been designated as a critical resource water.

3.10. Invasive Species

The proposed planting plan includes only native plant species specific to the region. No invasive species are proposed to be planted as part of this project. Currently, invasive species are not a problem within the study area, and there is no invasive species treatment or management plan associated with this project.

3.11. Navigation

The proposed stream is not navigable therefore there will be no impacts to navigation.

3.12. Aquatic Life Movements

No permanent or temporary crossings, culverts, or bridges that could impede aquatic life movements will be used.

3.13. Spawning Areas

The IPaC search, included in Appendix D, shows there are no designated spawning areas associated with Hudson Branch.

3.14. Migratory Bird Breeding Areas

Hudson Branch is not a known breeding area for migratory birds. Construction of the proposed stream restoration will comply with the appropriate regulations for the protection of birds including the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. A review of the Maryland Bird Conservation Partnership's online eagle nest map did not reveal any eagle nests in the vicinity of the project.

3.15. Shellfish Beds

The proposed stream channel contains no known shellfish beds.

3.16. Suitable Material

All the proposed stream stabilization activities are based on natural channel design principles with the use of natural stone and wood free of toxic pollutants.

3.17. Water Supply Intakes

There are no water supply intakes associated with Hudson Branch in the study area.

3.18. Adverse Effects from Impoundments

The proposed restoration activities do not include the creation of impoundments of water, accelerating the passage of water and/or restricting the flow of water.

3.19. Management of Water Flows

The proposed stream restoration activities are being designed to withstand expected high flows and will not impede normal or base flow conditions. The pre-construction course, condition, capacity and location of the stream channel are being altered in accordance with natural channel design principles as part of the restoration effort.

3.20. Fills within FEMA-mapped 100-Year Floodplains

This project takes place within the FEMA-mapped 100-Year floodplain. Construction activities will adhere to the erosion and sediment control measures described on the attached plan. No permanent fill will be placed within the FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain. Excess material used in the restoration process will be removed at the completion of construction.

3.21. Equipment

Soil disturbance from equipment will be minimized to the maximum extent practicable during construction.

HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION – NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27

Areas that have been disturbed will be immediately reseeded with temporary seed mix. Once brought to final grade, denuded areas will be planted with either a permanent grass seed mix or the prescribed riparian herbs and shrubs. Please refer to the erosion and sediment control methods and proposed planting plan on the attached plan set.

3.22. Soil Erosion and Sediment Controls

All stream restoration activities will be in accordance with the Maryland Department of the Environment Water Management Administration Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control and any locally applicable ordinances. Construction practices will also adhere to the Virginia Stream Restoration Best Management Practices Handbook. Please refer to design plan included in Appendix B.

3.23. Removal of Temporary Fills

Any temporary fills used during the stream restoration activities will be removed in their entirety and the affected areas will be returned to pre-construction stable contours and revegetated with a permanent erosion and sediment control seed mix.

3.24. Proper Maintenance

All proposed stream restoration structures or fill will be properly maintained in accordance with the NWP general conditions as well as any activity-specific conditions added by the district engineer.

3.25. Single and Complete Project

The proposed stream restoration project is a single and complete project.

3.26. Wild and Scenic Rivers

Hudson Branch is not designated as a Wild and Scenic River.

3.27. Tribal Rights

The proposed stream restoration activities are not known to impair reserved tribal rights, including reserved water rights and treaty fishing and hunting rights.

3.28. Mitigation

The proposed stream restoration project is expected to improve aquatic habitat and water quality and is expected to not require mitigation. Any impacts caused by this project will be temporary.

3.29. Safety of Impoundment Structures

There will be no impoundment structures associated with the completed project.

3.30. Water Quality

HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION – NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27

The proposed stream restoration project aims to improve water quality by stabilizing stream banks, reducing erosion, and improving riparian buffer width and quality.

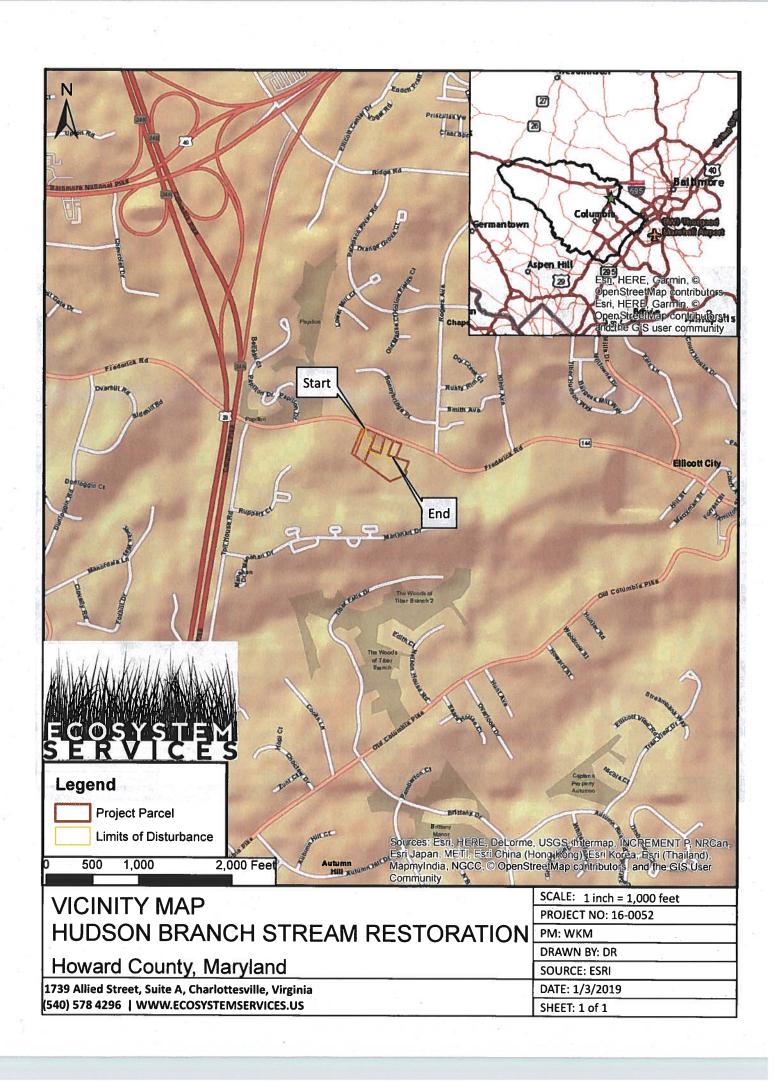
3.31. Coastal Zone Management

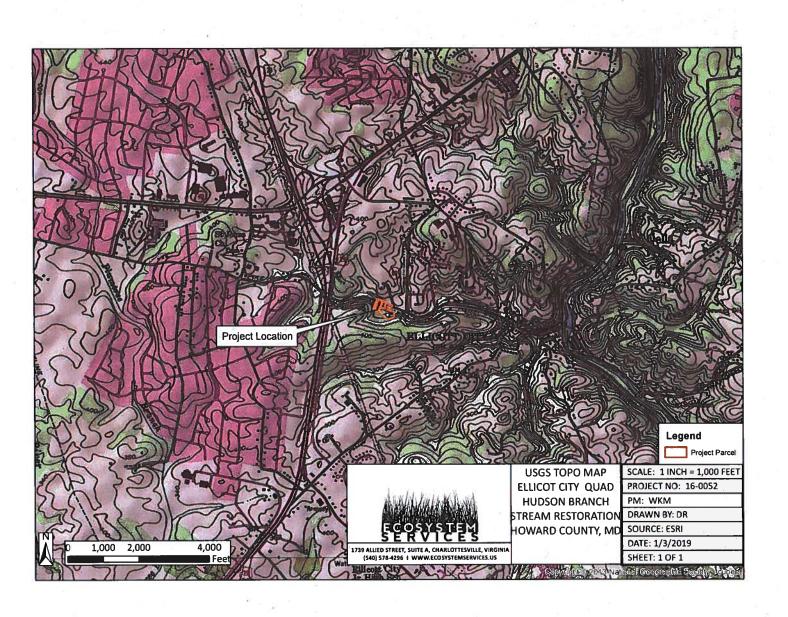
There are no expected impacts to Coastal Zone Management activities as part of the proposed project.

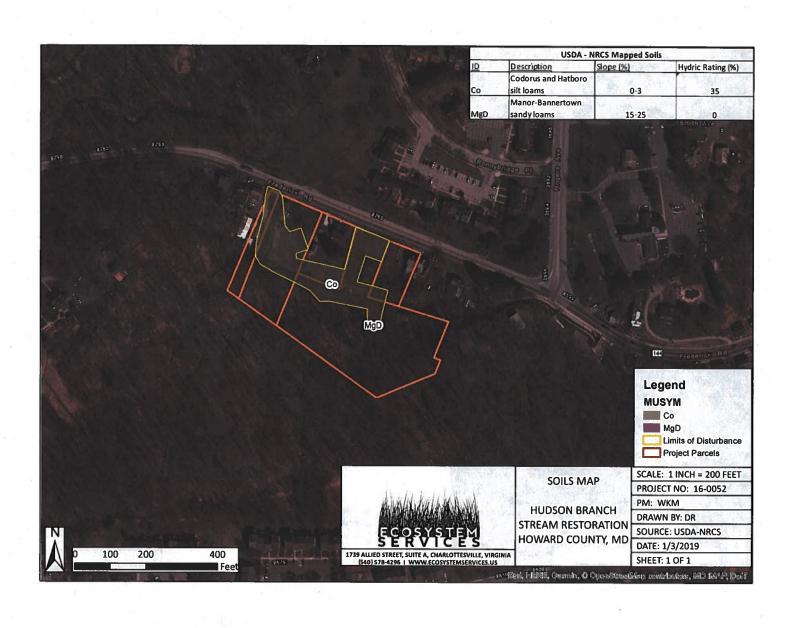
4. CONCLUSIONS

On behalf of our client, Howard EcoWorks, Ecosystem Services, LLC respectfully requests your approval of the Pre-Construction Notification for Nationwide Permit 27 – Aquatic Habitat Restoration, Establishment, and Enhancement Activities for the Hudson Branch Restoration project in Ellicott City, Maryland.

APPENDIX A: Location Maps









APPENDIX B: 100% Plan Set



PROJECT INFORMATION

CLENT
ALLANCE FOR THE CHESAPEAKE BAY
SOI STH STREET

LEGEND

EXISTING 1' CONTOUR LINE

EXISTING FEMA 100YR PLOOD LIMITS EXISTING FEMA SOLVE PLOCO LIMITS

FAISTING STREAM THAI WEG



PROPOSED LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE

PROPOSED 11 CONTOUR LINE PROPOSED 51 CONTOUR LINE

PROPOSED CHANNEL CENTERLINE

ESC LEGEND



STREAM RESTORATION (100%)

HUDSON BRANCH

HOWARD COUNTY, MARYLAND



APPROVAL

REDUCATIONS VEHICLES VEROTALURE	TILE	DATE
REQUATORY AUTHORITY SIGNATURE	mus	DATE

	SHEET LIST
1	REVOS
2	EXISTING CONDITIONS
- 1	GRADING PLAN & PROPILE
4	EROSION & SEDMENT CONTROL PLAN
5	DETALS
-	DETAILS (EAS)
ī	NOTES & DETAILS (EAS)
	PLANTING PLAN

PROJECT NARRATIVE

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL CONSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE BY ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF HOMAD COUNTY PLUS BEAS STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF HOMAD COUNTY PLUS BEAS STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND PROPERTY OF HOME CONSIDERATIONS OF HER CONSIDERATIONS OF HER PROPERTY O

- CONTION RETENTAL PREPARED BY LANS. WE'N A WANDOWN THE RETENTAL TO CONTION AS BE WANT OF DEED TOOL BY CONTION AS BE WANT OF DEED TOOL BY CONTION AS BE WANT OF DEED TO BE FOR THE PARE ZONE, US FOOT MATURAL RESOURCES.

 INCIDENT AS THE WANT OF THE PARE ZONE, US FOOT TO THE TOTAL THE WANT OF THE CONTINCTOR SHALL CONTINCT HAS UTILITY AT \$11 OR 1-MOD 21.777 PROR TO MY LAND OUTSTREAM CHITTON ACCORDANCE WITH PEDIDAL, STAR AND COLD \$1,777 PROR TO MY LAND OUTSTREAM CHITTON ACCORDANCE WITH PEDIDAL STAR AND COLD THE PROPERTY OF THE SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND COLD THE PROPERTY OF THE SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PROPERTY OF THE PARE SET OF THE SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PROPERTY OF THE PARE SET OF THE SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PROPERTY OF THE PARE SET OF THE SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PROPERTY OF THE PARE TO SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PROPERTY ADDRESSED AND PARE TO SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PARE THE PARE THE PARE THE TO SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PARE THE PARE THE TO SECRETARY ADDRESSED AND PARE THE PARE THE TO SECRETARY ADDRESSED AN

- AN SACE CEASE WHITE MAD ALLOSSISHED OF A LICENSE THE MAD PEDOLE PRIVILE SAID DA DISCREPANCE REPORTED HE PREFIX FOR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONCULT WITH PROJECT EER PROOF TO COMPRETION OF SPECIPS WORK ARROWS ACTIVITIES SHALL SELLOW ERROWAL AND TEMPORARY STOCKPUING OF FOR SOIL TOWN OF COLUMNIA AND PEDIALISHED TO FORSOIL TO LICENSE THAN COALCES! AND PEDIALISHED AREAS AND TEMPORATE PRIOD. THE REPORTS SELLY SHALL INCLUDE ELEMI GESTRIED AREAS AND TEMPORATE PRIOD. THE REPORTS SELLY SHALL INCLUDE ELEMI GESTRIED AREAS AND TEMPORATE ACCESS ROOMS CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL CENTRACTOR AND TRACTED THOSE THE MAD ALLOS WITH THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL CENTRACTOR AND THAT SHALL WINDOW CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL CENTRACTOR AND THAT SHALL WHO SOE THE LIMITS OF SHALL KEEP AND AND THAT THE PROJECT EXPORTED AND THAT SHALL WHO SOE THE LIMITS OF SHALL KEEP AND AND THE SHALL WE SHALL WE

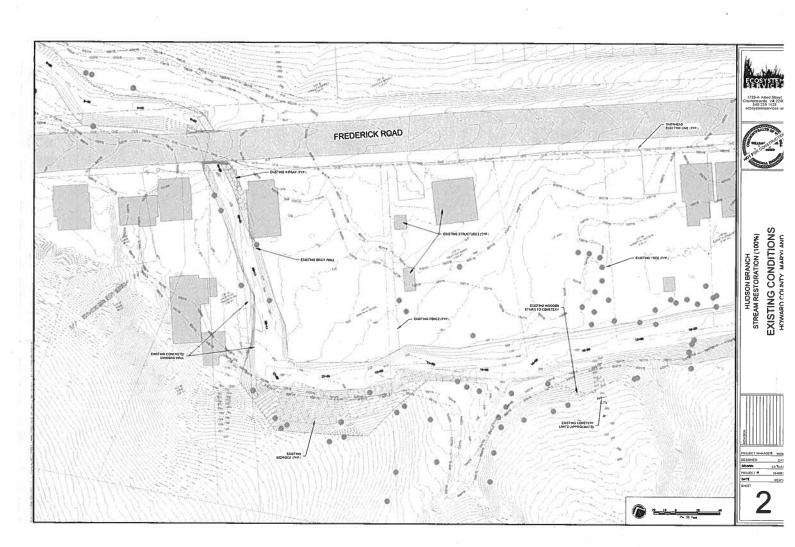
- INITIAL SAMBLAS SHALL, BE CONTINED TO THOSE METAS MEEBER FOR CONSTRUCTION ACCESS.

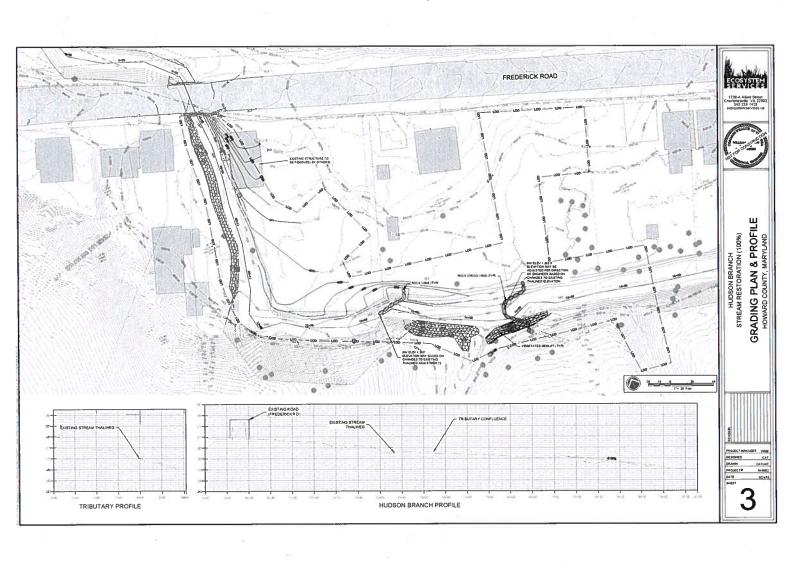
 METAS METAS METAS AND REFERENCE ARE TO BE TO BE RENOTED WITHOUT PROPAL FROM MODIFY FROM APPROVAL FROM MODIFY FOR METAS AND REPORT OF THE ME



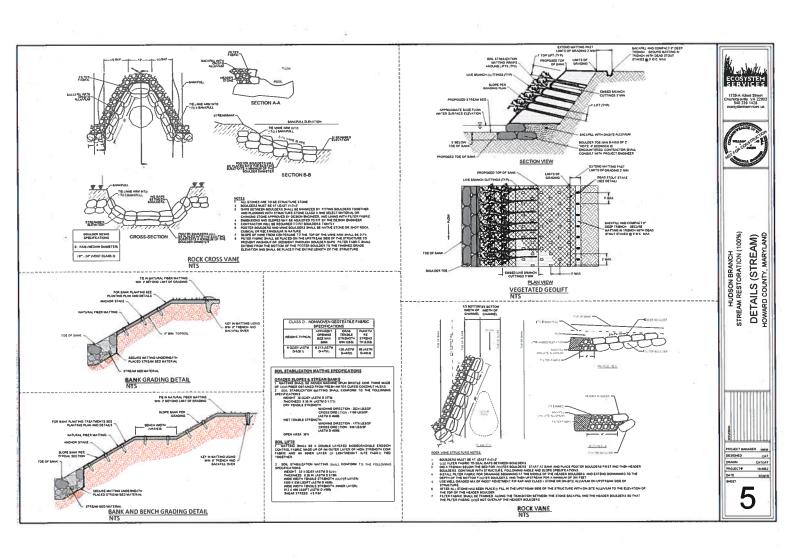


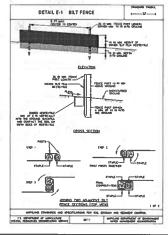












DETAIL 8-1 STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

"HE] [| HATE

PACE STABLES CONSTRUCTED BYTANCE IN ACCOMMENT WIN THE SHE APPROVED FLAN ASSESSED MATERIAL REPORT OF DITTER (DESCRIPT OF DEC SES OF SHE MINIMAL METHOD OF SHE FILL (190 PER 1900) EVENTUAL RAME FOR PROVINCE A "LABORIE RAME FOR "NY FIGUR." A MARK SEE OF STET MINIMAL AT SHE Extra mon midd Dr Princett A. Juliand Babble.

For Ass. (2017) on the Princett A. Control of the Princ

STREET PARK



Maryland's Guidelines To Waterway Construction DETAIL 1.2: PUMP-AROUND PRACTICE

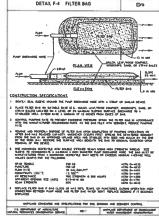
Ample have

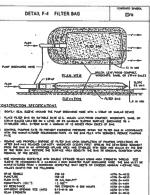
| Command purp

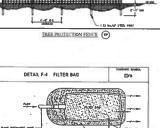
|

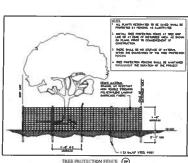
length vota exceed
that which can be
completed to my day

Contract con











HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION (100%) DETAILS (E&S)



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- ENUSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

 A ENDOWN AND SEDIMENT CONTROL WASANES SHALL BE WASALLED PRIOR TO ANY EARTH DISTURBANCE EXCEPT THAN TRESSAM FOR METALLIC PRIOR TO CONTROL 3

 B. ALL ERBORN AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, PRACE (LCS. SMALL BE ASTALLED AND MAINTAINED ACCORDING TO THE CRETERAC CONTROL.

 C. ALL CLEAFAN AND MOURAND THAN BOOK OWER THE SEDIMENT OF THE WASANAND AND SHAMP OF THE CONTROL.

 C. ALL CLEAFAN AND MOURAND BALL BE COUNTETTED IN THE POLLOWING SEQUENCE

 ALL CLEAFAN AND MOURAND BALL BE COUNTETTED IN THE POLLOWING SEQUENCE

 ALL CLEAFAN AND MOURAND BALL BE COUNTETTED IN THE POLLOWING SEQUENCE

 ALL CLEAFAN AND MOURAND BALL BE COUNTETTED IN THE POLLOWING SEQUENCE

 LIFE CHARTER CONTROLS AND ANY FEMALANDE CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

 SECURITIES ON THE CONTROLS AND ANY FEMALANDE CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE MISTER SLIFTENCE AND ANY OTHER SEDIMENT

 CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

 CLEAFA GRIBS AND GRADES THE SERVALANDE OF THE CONTROLS

 CONTROLS

- SPROVIDE FIRST, CRUCKING AND STABILIZATION ACCORDING TO THE SEEDING ON SOCIONG SPECIFICATIONS (INSULUD STABILIZATION OF SEEDING AND MACHING). AT A TEST IN SETS THE AREBEST STABILIZED WITH ACCOUNTS VEGETATION AND WITH THE PERMASSION OF THE SEQUENT CONTROL RESPECTION RELIVINE SEDMENT CONTROL PRACTICES AND STABILIZE REMANNO OSTINESSOLATED.
- ul erosion and sediment control devices require continual maintenance. Any controls that I damaged or disturbed shall be restored or repaired before the end of each day
- DAMAGED ON CHITCHED SHALL BE RESTORED OR REPAIRED BETWEET HE GROUP OF ACAD.

 FECOMEDIS THE SHALL NOT BERN AN FOR PRIMARIE DESPORE THE REPORT OF ACAD.

 REG OF SEDILISHIT TO ANY ADJACCHIT WATERCOURSE, WETLAND OR PROPERTY

 PURINGS OF WATER HUST BE PLITERED AND DONE ACCORDING TO THE CRITERIA CONTAINED IN THE

 TOURISH OF YEARSH HUST BE PLITERED AND DONE ACCORDING TO THE CRITERIA CONTAINED IN THE

 TOURISH YEARSH OF THE MARTHAND STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SIGE ERIOSON AND

EROSON AND SECURED CONTROL MEASURES.

VIALESS OR ORRANGE BOOLDED ALL YEGETATIVE AND STRUCTURAL EROSON AND SEDILEDE CONTROL

MACTICES ANILL SECONITIVISTED AND MAINTAINED ACCORDING TO THE MOST CURRENT MESSON OF THE

MAINTAINS STANDARDS AND SPECENCIATIONS FOR SOIL EROSON AND SEDILEDT CONTROL AND EROSON AND

SEDILED CONTROL STRUCTURES WALL SERVISION DATA THE APPROVAL OF THE SEE MESTECTION.

Filter Bag (detail F-4) filter Bag or an approved alternative shall be used as part of the pump around practice

nt beedomo nt solt staklunton shull be appled to odnoced areas within seven (1) dats after fram I reduced on any portion of the sitt teurorant solt stablization smull be appled within n dats to denoced areas that way not be at frau, gajo but will redian undsturbed for

BEEDING BEXTURE:
INCL TO PROPRIATE SECULDS SPECES SHALL BE USED FOR TEMPORARY SOL STABUZATION WHERE
UNISHINGHTS RECOVERINGED TO COMBINE BOTH HEAT AND COLD TOLERANY SPECES. ANNUAL RITE,
KINST BE USED.

8E USED

Billionica Linicipa Application (full glashes)
Scott Genth - 25

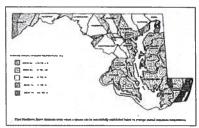
Section Control

Tellion Section Control

Section C

- Countries Struck to May 13, Fugues 25 or October 15 Photomoritam dies die 2006/ng NC, Esteur May 13, Holy 15, August 16 or October 15 Bellehma Zinner In, Ng
- The price to continue used by driving an other expressed multiple by a depth of [to r notion, book and table the analysis are proper continue. Authors someth and driving how the highest to district. The resolving another steep it be to notice out dispers and output and analysis of proper realises that dispers and realises the second of proper realises.
- minteur in definient, supply now woulvaps note admostly or not for yong growls (% so) many? I so it stips depending on not scotact; and very our finish amountaint. This is to be not notice matter, making our mater four in the planning recent, is alterminely dry or that

		24	-query bendi	ذحصفتي أد		
ī	Marriago Zon Sand Military	Partition				
•	_fertr	Erefring	Durding PRFS	Evely.	(19-18-00)	
-					C%&=	2 mm/m
					(m 61200 d)	Ce e 20m 10



Place Surrow	Andrea Same*		=	Strongwooded Switze Suns by Plant Surnause Zoon *			
Petrol Spring			desire.	Th soul for	10	200	
C-wit Service Graphics	0.00	10.01			DATE OF THE PARTY	7.27	
emini g Lafferto Arrivo Income.	a	14	41	Me 15 a May 10; and in Sec 20	Helf to May 13: Ang 1 to Chie 65	FWITWARK NEW	
Spring of Strafester pagestraft (70	12	16	May 1 Fig http://d. Aug 1 gr Lop to	No year than 15, hay \$10 Get 17	Path F1 to Appr 34s, 4-eq 13 to 74s, 100	
Charles annual	72	+2	28	ofar 5 to 16g 37, Aug 1 to 510 20	Mar Fro-May 17 Aug Fro-Que 13	Fair Id to Apr Thin Aug 57 on Nov 20	
#3mfchitter material	138	3.8	18	No I to Marie Deg Texture 20	Merter May 15 Aug 1 to Child S	Full ST to Apr 300 Aug 28 or Year 38	
Could by the desired armedits	10	2.0	its:	Nor III or 360p Fig. No., 5 or Ger JS	Her Earthy Lit bug 2 to here ld	Pub LJ to Pgo 30t, 6 ag 15 so Plan kJ	
6 art-Read Crissop	100	100	0.00			otie, no	
Perceit Miles (Salarus malus)	. 10	87	6,5	AN TO BUST	Mg Hsubbit	May 1 a Nag 14	
Paul Mille S ^{(resolution} processes	la.	43	43	At 19 24 34	No. 25 to 240 31	No twage	

forgits from a rough to 100 communicate grants and its grants of Prog. Unit for the communicate for the co

Institute of the fines on the transports and age of the Print date. When product on some any and proposed must have not the design and program of the printing of the printing



OTES & DETAILS (ESC) HOWARD COUNTY, MARYLAND HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION (100%) NOTES & DETAILS









- I PLANT MATERIAL NAMES ARE INCOMPLIANCE WITH HORTUS THRO SIZES AND GRADING ARE TO COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF AMERICAN STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERVILEN
- 2 ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH TRADES
- 3 USE EUSTING TOPSOL ANDIOR PROVIDE NEWTOPSOL, WHICH IS FERTILE PRIVALE NATURAL LOAD SURFACE SOL REASONABLY FRIEE OF SUBSOL FORBON NATTER ROOTS STUMPS AND STONES LARGER THAN 2" IN DIVENSION
- CONTINUED SHALL ASCRITANIOCATION OF ALL UTILIZE PROOF TO ESCAVATION

 5 CONTINUED SHALL SACRITANIOCATION OF ALL UTILIZE PROOF TO ESCAVATION

 5 CONTINUED SHALL SACRITANIANIANI MATERIAL DURING RETALLATION LANTIDHAGE SHALL SECONE RESPONSEALTY OF OWNER

 LOWAR LOCEPTIANIC OF WORK
- II WHEN THE LANDSCAPE WORK IS COMPLETED THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST. WARE AN INSPECTION TO DETERMINE ACCEPT ABLITY. IF WORK IS NOT ACCEPTABLE REPLACE REJECTED WORK AND CONTINUE WANTENANCE UNIT, REINSPECTION NIG. PRIPROVED.
- 7 GUARANTEE ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR 12 CALENDAR MONTHS AFTER ACCEPTANCE
- A MAKE REPLACEMENTS OF ALL DEAD PLANTS IN IMPAIRED CONDITIONS IN EARLY FALL FOLLOWING PLANTING B AND ADDITIONALLY IN THE EARLY SPRING FOR THE SAME OR OTHER MATERIALS WHICH ARE DEAD OR IMPAIRED FROM THE V CONDITIONS
- 8 WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DELIVER AN OUTLINE OF MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES RECOURENDED FOR THIS PLANTING TO THE OWNER.
- 9 IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSELITY DURING THE QUARANTEE PERIOD TO PROVIDE VARITTEN NOTICE TO THE OF ANY MANTENANCE PRACTICE WHICH IN THURK OWNION WILL AFFECT THE QUARANTEE IF NOT REMEDIED PROMPTLY
- 10 DO NOT MAKE SUBSTITUTIONS. BID MATERIALS SHOWN ON PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS ENCOURAGED TO PROVIDE WRITTEN. ALTERNATE UST OF MATERIALS. SIZES AND NUMBER'S SUBSTITUTION FOR COST EPPECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF DESIGN INTEGRITY
- 11 THE PROJECT ENDINEER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY MATERIAL THAT HEISHE DEEMS UNACCEPTABLE REJECTED MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED PROMPTLY FROM THE SITE
- 12 ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE MUR SERY GROWN UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. PRUNKING SHALL BE DONE BEFORE PLANTING OR DURING THE PLANTING OPERATION.
- 13 ALL PLANT MAI ERIAL SHALL BE COVERED AND PROTECTED FROM EXCESSIVE DRIVING DURING TRANSIT
- 14 ANTI-DESICCANTS SHALL BE APPLIED ON ALL MATERIAL DUG WHILE IN FOLIAGE
- 15 MINICH MATERIAL SHALL BE EITHER SHREDDED HARDWOOD WULCH OR APPROVED EQUAL. MATERIAL SHALL BE MINICH HIS GRADE. UNFORMIO) SZE, AND FREE OF FORDON MATTER.
- IS TOPSOL MATURE SHALL BE 2 PARTS EUSTING SOR MUZED EVEN, I WITH I PART SPHAGNUW PERT WORS OR PERT HUNUS EUSTING SOC, SHALL BE FREE OF STONES LUMPS, PLANTS ROOTS, AND OTHER DEBRIS OVER I LIZUNCHES. IT SHALL NOT CONTAN TOUS SUBSTANCES MARIFUR, TO PLANT GROWNTH. TOPSOC, SHAUL HAVE A MER HANGE OF \$ 10.70.

- TOLK SUSTAINCES HAMERIA, TO PAUM GROWTH. TOPSICE SHALL HAVE A SH RANGE OF \$1077.0

 IT PAUMING PROCEDURES FOR TREES AND SHRUBS

 A PLANTING SHALL SCOLE HAN COROMANCE WITH ALL DETAILS

 IT RES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE FUNCED IN THE PLANTING IT IS FUTTING FROM THE SHALL INVENT FROM THE SHALLOCK OF TRUMP

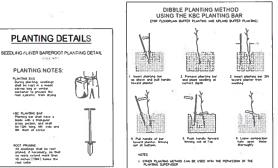
 IT RES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE FUNCED IN THE PLANTING IT IS WITHIN THE PLANTING IT WITH THE MOST DESHABLE SOF PLACED

 TOWARDS HE PROMISED WITH SECOND ALL STREET EGY.

 IT RES HIS SHALL SE BLOCK FILED WITH A SOIL HETURE AS PER SPECIFICATIONS THE PLANT SHALL SER FILED HAND WITHIN SHALL SHALL SHALL SHALLOW SHALLOW SHALLOW SHALLOW SHALL SHALLOW SHAL

PLANTING NOTES:

eBC PLANTING BAR Planting but shall have a blook with a transpare or see section, and shall be 12% long, all ovide and 301 Such at contar



	PLANT LIST			
EL DODRE	NI BENCH PLANTING 201	of 450 \$74 MV/AC)		
Corrego Nove	Saturated Marter	Stack Type Quantity		
Annescan Programme	Plotares upotheriple	Container Burn Root 13		
Rase Beca	Seaute nore	Costaner@are Root 13		
Stock Chan	Nysta sylvence	ContamerRare Root 13 I		
Pau Pau	Asimina Proba	Comprer Serv Root 13		
Personen	Despyres reginans	ContenesBare Root 13 I		
Sifty Dogwood	Comps programs	Cerearer@are Root 13		
Red Mnom	Acer nanen	Construction Roof 13 1		
Tuto Pester	Liconordron Michina	Contarior Bary Root 13 1		
Sacetush	Linders benzon	Comprer Bars Roof 13		
Anouncod Vilumum	Yéumus senseum	Container Bary Roof 13		
Serviceberry	Amelercher slegharenes	ContamorBara Root 13		
STREM	BANK PLANTING ZONE C	P SPACING O.C.I		
Correspo Name	Getwelcal Name	Stock Type Guantity		
Sot Rush	Arress of less	Bare RoosPhia 158		
Fraged Sedge	Caree owes	Bare Roos99up 1 150		
Bradder Sedge	Cares inframescens	Bare Ross Plug 1 158		
Woodney.	Chasmarshape additions	Bare Hootiffing 150 +		
Virgina Wild Rya	Eymus repriors	Bare RocePlug 1 150		
Switch Grass	Perfected virtualism	Berg RockPlug I 155		
Wootersea	Встоинаракам суроппия	Bare RockPlus 1 158		
Swamp Milmrood	Ascheus reamets	Berg Rook Ptup 150		
Scares Beebatre	Mananta delyrina	Bare RockFlug 153		
Joe Pye Weed	Euperorum maculatum	Bare RookPlue 1 158 1		
STREAM	BANK PLANTING ZONE (P SPACING O.C.		
Common Nome	Batanical Name	Stock Fygo - Crontity		
Silly Dogwood	Corne pronun	ting States \$ 530		
Ninobark	Physocorpus expulsions	Live Steho I 530		
Black William	San ngra	1 No State 530		
VEGETAT	ES GEOLIFTE (BRANCH L	AYERING FOC)		
Common Homp	Getartical Name	Stock Type		
Silvy Dogwood	Corrus shorture	Live States		
Minc & Wellow	Salt regra	Luo Status		

PERMANENT REEDING MEXTURE:
THE FOLLOWING PERMANENT SEED MIX. SHOULD BE PLANTED ON ALL DISTURBED AREAS INVESTIGATED AFTER RIVAL GRADING AT A RATE OF 25 LBS/ACRE.

ERNST MIX 8112- MO UPPER MOLAND RIPARIAN MIX
27th INCAMORASE PA ECOTYPE (SONGWASTRUM NUTAIAS PA ECOTYPE)
27th RIPER DATS MY ECOTYPE (CHASMANTRUM LATIFOLIUM (UROLA LATIFECOTYPE)
ECOTYPE)

ESCUT TRE)
TODA VIRGINAN MALDRIFE PA ECOTYPE (EL YAUS VIRGINGUIS PA ECOTYPE)
15% BIG BLUESTEU YMAGAĀN (ANDRICPOGON GERARDIR YMAGARA)
15% AUTUMN BENTRAKSS ALBANY PINE BUSH-NY ECOTYPE (AGROSTIS PEREN (AUNY PRIE BUSHANY ECOTYPE)

PS AUTION REPRODUCTS ALEASY THE SOUTH TO SOUTH THE SOUTH

DS% WILD BERGAMOT WONARDA RISTULOSA)

LIVE STAKE DETAIL

PLAN VIEW

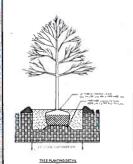
CROSS SECTION VIEW

LIVE CUTTING ANGLE CUT 30 - 45 DEGREES LIVE STAKE DETAIL

PISTALL STACES THAT HAVE BEEN SPLIT SUST BE HISTALLED WITH BUDG POINTING UPWARDS SHOULD BE USTALLED PERPONDICULAR TO BANK SHOULD BE USTO 2 INCHES IN DAMETER AND 2 TO 3 FT LONG SHOULD BE USTALLED LEAVING US OF STACK ABOVE GROUND

PLANTING DETAILS HOWARD COUNTY, MARYLAND HUDSON BRANCH STREAM RESTORATION (HOWARD COUNTY,

9







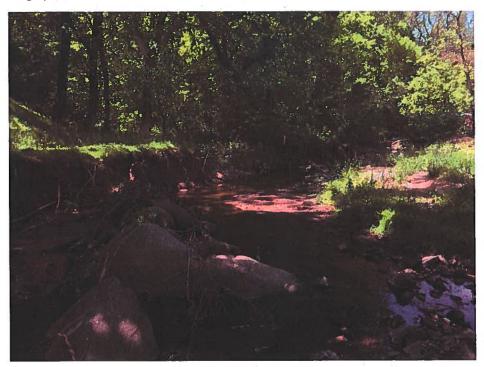


APPENDIX C: Site Photographs

Study Area Photographs Hudson Branch Stream Restoration Ellicott City, Maryland



1. Looking upstream at Hudson Branch in the eastern portion of the study area.

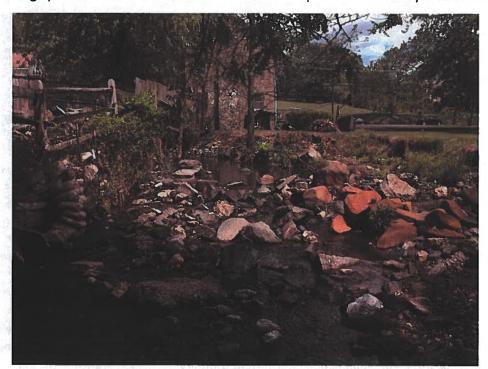


2. Looking upstream at Hudson Branch in the center of the study area.

Study Area Photographs Hudson Branch Stream Restoration Ellicott City, Maryland

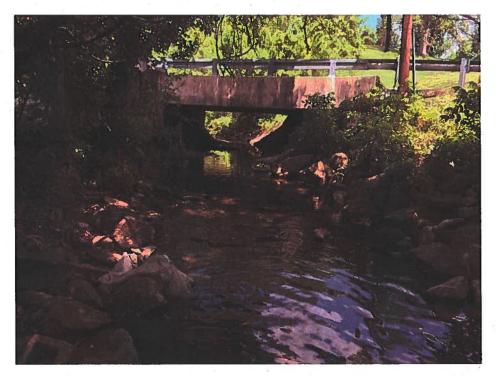


3. Looking upstream at Hudson Branch from the western portion of the study area.



4. Looking upstream at Hudson Branch from the western portion of the study area.

Study Area Photographs Hudson Branch Stream Restoration Ellicott City, Maryland



5. Looking upstream at Hudson Branch as it enters the study area under Frederick Road.



6. Looking upstream at an unnamed intermittent tributary to Hudson Branch in the central portion of the study area.

APPENDIX D: IPaC Report



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401-7307 Phone: (410) 573-4599 Fax: (410) 266-9127

http://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/

http://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/endsppweb/ProjectReview/Index.html



November 14, 2018

In Reply Refer To:

Consultation Code: 05E2CB00-2017-SLI-1787

Event Code: 05E2CB00-2019-E-00735

Project Name: Hudson Branch Stream Restoration

Subject: Updated list of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed

project location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. This species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 et seq.), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2) (c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Please be aware that bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 et seq.), and projects affecting these species may require development of an eagle conservation plan (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/eagle_guidance.html). Additionally, wind energy projects should follow the wind energy guidelines (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/) for minimizing impacts to migratory birds and bats.

Guidance for minimizing impacts to migratory birds for projects including communications towers (e.g., cellular, digital television, radio, and emergency broadcast) can be found at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/towers.htm; http://www.towerkill.com; and http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/comtow.html.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Wetlands

Official Species List

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401-7307 (410) 573-4599

Project Summary

Consultation Code: 05E2CB00-2017-SLI-1787

Event Code: 05E20

05E2CB00-2019-E-00735

Project Name:

Hudson Branch Stream Restoration

Project Type:

WATER QUALITY MODIFICATION

Project Description: The proposed project is a stream restoration project in Ellicott City,

Maryland.

Project Location:

Approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/place/39.26885519358203N76.81241751132903W



Counties: Howard, MD

Endangered Species Act Species

There is a total of 0 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

Critical habitats

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

USFWS National Wildlife Refuge Lands And Fish Hatcheries

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

REFUGE INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THIS SPECIES LIST WAS GENERATED. PLEASE CONTACT THE FIELD OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Wetlands

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

PFO1A

RIVERINE

• R5UBH